# TABLE OF CONTENTS

STATUS OF THESIS
APPROVAL PAGEii
TITLE PAGEiii
DECLARATION OF THESISiv
ACKNOWLEDGEMENT
ABSTRACTvi
ABSTRAKviii
COPYRIGHT PAGEx
TABLE OF CONTENTSxi
LIST OF FIGURES
LIST OF TABLES
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONSxix
CHAPTER 1 INTRODUCTION
1.1   Problem Statement
1.2 Research Question
1.3 Aim and Objective
1.4 Research Contribution
1.5 Scope of Study
1.6 Limitation of Study
1.7 Thesis Organization6
CHAPTER 2 LITERATURE REVIEW
2.1 Introduction of Sustainable Building and Construction
2.1       Introduction of Sustainable Durining and Construction         2.2       Green Building
2.2 Green Building Benefits

	2.2.2	Green Building Barriers	. 12	
2.3	Green	Building Rating System (GBRS)		
	2.3.1	Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment		
		Method (BREEAM)	. 15	
	2.3.2	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED)	. 18	
	2.3.3	Comprehensive Assessment System for Building Environmental		
		Efficiency (CASBEE)	. 21	
	2.3.4	Green Star	. 24	
	2.3.5	Green Mark	. 27	
	2.3.6	Green Building Index (GBI)	. 30	
2.4	Previo	ous Studies	. 32	
	2.4.1	Comparative Analysis among Green Building Rating Systems	. 32	
	2.4.2	Analytical Hierarchy Process in Selecting Criteria	. 36	
			20	
		REEN BUILDING INDEX MALAYSIA		
3.1 3.2		Building Rating System in Malaysia Building Index		
5.2		-		
	3.2.1	Energy Efficiency (EE)		
		3.2.1.1 EE Design		
		3.2.1.2 EE Commissioning		
	2 2 2 2	3.2.1.3 EE Verification and Maintenance		
	3.2.2	Indoor Environmental Quality (IEQ)		
		3.2.2.1 IEQ Air Quality		
		3.2.2.2 IEQ Thermal Comfort		
		<ul><li>3.2.2.3 IEQ Lighting, Visual and Acoustic Comfort</li><li>3.2.2.4 IEQ Verification</li></ul>		
	3.2.3			
	3.2.3	Sustainable Site Planning and Management (SM)		
		3.2.3.1 SM Site Planning		
		3.2.3.2 SM Construction Management		
		3.2.3.3 SM Transportation		
	2 2 4	3.2.3.4 SM Design		
	3.2.4	Material and Resources (MR)		
		3.2.4.1 MR Reused and Recycled Materials	. 51	

		3.2.4.2 MR Sustainable Resources	52
		3.2.4.3 MR Waste Management	52
		3.2.4.4 MR Green Product	53
	3.2.5	Water Efficiency (WE)	53
		3.2.5.1 WE Water Harvesting and Recycling	54
		3.2.5.2 WE Increased Efficiency	54
	3.2.6	Innovation (IN)	54
		3.2.6.1 IN1 Innovation in Design and Environmental Desig	n
		Initiatives	55
		3.2.6.2 IN2 GBI Accredited Facilitator	55
3.3	Summ	nary	55
		IETHODOLOGY	50
СНАРТ 4.1			
4.1 4.2		luction	
4.2 4.3		parative Analysis	
4.3 4.4		Criteria Decision Making (MCDM) ion Support System (DSS)	
4.4		Survey	
4.5 4.6		ionnaire Survey	
4.0		tical Hierarchy Process (AHP)	
4./	4.7.1	Structuring Issues into a Hierarchy	
	4.7.1		
	4.7.2	Consistency Ratio	
	4.7.3	Weighting	
	4.7.4	Evaluation	
4.8		ation by Certified GBI facilitators	
4.0 4.9		nary of Methodology	
4.9	Summ	nary of Methodology	/4
CHAPT	ER 5 R	ESULT AND DISCUSSION	76
5.1	Introd	luction	76
5.2	Comp	parative Analysis	77
	5.2.1	General Comparison	77
	5.2.2	Building Type and Certification Process	79
	5.2.3	Criteria	81

	5.2.4	Rating Award	
	5.2.5	Summary	
5.3	AHP 2	Analysis of The GBI Survey	
	5.3.1	Pilot Survey Result	
	5.3.2	Questionnaires Survey Result	
	5.3.3	AHP based on Different Group of Experts	90
		5.3.3.1 Engineers	
		5.3.3.2 Architects	91
		5.3.3.3 GBI facilitators	
		5.3.3.4 Government Officers	
		5.3.3.5 Academics	
		5.3.3.6 Summary	
	5.3.4	AHP based on All Group of Experts	97
		5.3.4.1 Level 1: Criteria Weigthing	97
		5.3.4.2 Level 2: Sub- Criteria Weighting	
	5.3.5	Summary	105
5.4	Evalu	ation of SIME Office Building: Case Study	106
	5.4.1	Current GBI Weighting	107
	5.4.2	GBI Survey Result Weighting	109
	5.4.3	Summary	
5.5	Valida	ation of GBI Survey Result by Certified GBI Facilitators	
CHAPT	ER 6 C	ONCLUSIONS	119
6.1	Concl	usion	119
6.2	Recon	nmendation for Future Research	
REFERI	ENCES		
APPENI	DIX A.		133
APPENI	DIX B.		
APPENI	DIX C.		146
APPENI	DIX D.		
APPENI	DIX E .		
APPENI	DIX F		

APPENDIX G199
---------------

# LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 2.1	Certification Process of BREEAM
Figure 2.2	Certification Process of LEED
Figure 2.3	Certification Process of CASBEE
Figure 2.4	Certification Process of Green Star
Figure 2.5	Scoring Process of Green Star
Figure 2.6	Certification Process of GBI
Figure 4.1	Research Methodology Process Flow
Figure 4.2	Criteria and Sub-criteria of GBI-NRNC
Figure 4.3	AHP flowchart
Figure 4.4	Design of Research Methodology75
Figure 5.1	Groups of Respondents (%)
Figure 5.2	Respondent Years of Experience (%)
Figure 5.3	Share Points of Criteria based on Engineers
Figure 5.4	Share Points of Criteria based on Architects
Figure 5.5	Share Points of Criteria based on GBI Facilitators
Figure 5.6	Share Points of Criteria based on GBI Government Officers
Figure 5.7	Share Points of Criteria based on Academics
Figure 5.8	Sub-Criteria Weighting

# LIST OF TABLES

Table 2.1	Criteria of BREEAM-NRNC	. 17
Table 2.2	BREEAM Rating Award	. 17
Table 2.3	Criteria of LEED-NRNC	. 20
Table 2.4	LEED Rating Award	. 20
Table 2.5	CASBEE Rating Award	. 23
Table 2.6	Criteria of Green Star-NRNC	. 27
Table 2.7	Green Star Rating Award	. 27
Table 2.8	Criteria of Green Mark-NRNC	. 28
Table 2.9	Green Mark Rating Award	. 29
Table 2.10	Criteria of GBI-NRNC	. 30
Table 2.11	GBI Rating Award	. 32
Table 3.1	Sub-Criteria of EE (GBI-NRNC)	. 41
Table 3.2	Sub-Criteria of IEQ (GBI-NRNC)	. 43
Table 3.3	Sub-Criteria of SM (GBI-NRNC)	. 47
Table 3.4	Sub-Criteria of MR (GBI-NRNC)	. 51
Table 3.5	Sub-Criteria of WE (GBI-NRNC)	. 53
Table 3.6	Sub-Criteria of IN (GBI-NRNC)	. 55
Table 4.1	Stakeholders	. 64
Table 4.2	Stakeholders Influence	. 65
Table 4.3	The Fundamental Scale of AHP by Saaty	. 69
Table 4.4	The Average Consistencies of Random Matrixes (RI values)	. 72
Table 5.1	General Comparison of GBRS	. 79
Table 5.2	Building Type and Certification Process of GBRS	. 81
Table 5.3	Comparison of GBRS in Criteria and Points	. 84
Table 5.4	Comparison of GBRS in Rating Award	. 85
Table 5.5	The Share Points in Criteria And Sub-Criteria (Pilot Survey Result)	. 88
Table 5.6	Responses from the Questionnaire Survey	. 89
Table 5.7	Comparison of Criteria Priority by Different Group of Experts	. 97

Table 5.8	Pairwise Comparison Matrix and Relative Weights of Level 1
Table 5.9	Pairwise Comparison Matrix and Relative Weights of Level 2
	(Sub-Criteria of Energy Efficiency)
Table 5.10	Pairwise Comparison Matrix and Relative Weights of Level 2
	(Sub-Criteria of Indoor Environmental Quality) 100
Table 5.11	Pairwise Comparison Matrix and Relative Weights of Level 2
	(Sub-Criteria of Sustainable Site)
Table 5.12	Pairwise Comparison Matrix and Relative Weights of Level 2
	(Sub-Criteria of Material Resources)
Table 5.13	Pairwise Comparison Matrix and Relative Weights of Level 2
	(Sub-Criteria of Water Efficiency) 101
Table 5.14	N Pairwise Comparison Matrix and Relative Weights of Level 2
	(Sub-Criteria of Innoavation)
Table 5.15	Comparison of Current GBI and Survey Result in Criteria Ranking 104
Table 5.16	Comparison of Current GBI and Survey Result in Scoring 105
Table 5.17	SIME Office Building Assessment based on Current GBI 109
Table 5.18	SIME Office Building Assessment based on GBI Survey Result 110
Table 5.19	SIME Building Assessment (Sub-Criteria of EE) 112
Table 5.20	SIME Building Assessment (Sub-Criteria of IEQ) 112
Table 5.21	SIME Building Assessment (Sub-Criteria of SM) 113
Table 5.22	SIME Building Assessment (Sub-Criteria of MR) 113

# LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

ACEM	Association of Consulting Engineers Malaysia
ACE	Air Change Effectiveness
AHP	Analytical Hierarchy Process
ASHRAE	American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-
	conditioning Engineers
AP	Accredited Professional (e.g. LEED AP; BREEAM AP)
BCA	Building and Construction Authority
BEE	Building Environmental Efficiency
BEI	Building Energy Intensity
BRE	Building Research Establishment
BREEAM	Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment
	Method
CASBEE	Comprehensive Assessment System for Building
	Environmental Efficiency
CI	Consistency Index
CIB	Council of Research and Innovation in Building and
	Construction
CR	Consistency Ratio
CVA	Completion and Certification Assessment
$CO_2$	Carbon Dioxide
DA	Design Assessment
EE	Energy Efficiency
DSS	Decision Support System
EAM	Environmental Assessment Method
GBCA	Green Building Council of Australia
GBI	Green Building Index
GBI-NRNC	Green Building Index Non Residential-New Construction
GSB	Greenbuildingindex Sdn Bhd

GBRS	Green Building Rating System		
GNP	Gross National Product		
GSA	General Services Administration		
IEQ	Indoor Environmental Quality		
iiSBE	International Initiative for a Sustainable Built Environment		
IR	Inconsistency Ratio		
JSBC	Japan Sustainable Building Consortium		
LEED	Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design		
MR	Material Resources		
MCDM	Multi-Criteria Decision Making		
MGBC	Malaysia Green Building Confederation		
NR-NC	Non Residential-New Construction		
PAM	Pertubuhan Akitek Malaysia (Architects Association of Malaysia)		
QLASSIC	Quality Assessment System for Building Construction		
RI	Random Index		
SM	Sustainable Site Planning and Management		
USGBC	United States Green Building Council		
WE	Water Efficiency		
IN	Innovation		

# CHAPTER 1

# INTRODUCTION

Building construction worldwide consumes 3 billion tons of raw materials a year and produces 10% to 40% of solid waste stream in most countries [1]. In the United States, buildings account for 70% of electricity consumption, 39% of energy use, 30% of waste output, and 12% of all potable water consumption [2]. On the other hand, a statistics shows that in Malaysia, buildings account for about 20% of the production of greenhouse gases that comes in third after transportation (27%) and industries (21%) [3]. The energy used in buildings, which consist mainly of fossil fuels, thus displace mega-tonnes of earth during mining, consume a lot of energy [4]. For example, in every tonnes of cement, which is the most widely used building material, two tonnes of raw materials are consumed. Those materials emit nearly one tonne of  $CO_2$  and up to 6 kg of NO<sub>x</sub> greenhouse gases [5].

At the same time, in every country, buildings and construction contribute a large percentage of the world's gross domestic product. Therefore, to mitigate the impact throughout the life cycle of buildings, the construction industry and the related activities are the pressing issues faced by all the stakeholders in order to promote sustainable buildings [6]. Sustainability is the ability to maintain a certain status or process in existing systems. Based on bruntland report on 1987, is the development to meets the needs of the presence without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their needs. One of the thoughts about an ecologically sustainable building is that, rather than being something that lasts forever, it is something that maintains its amenity while being capable of adapting to change. Sustainable building use key resources like energy, water, materials, and land more efficiently than the building that is simply built to code [7].

The International Council of Research and Innovation in Building and Construction (CIB) working commissions identified several recommendations towards achieving sustainable buildings. One of them is to develop green building [8]. In the U.S the term of green building is widely known as a *high-performance building*. Whole performance building are considers site, energy, materials, indoor air quality, acoustics, natural resources, as well as their interrelation with one another. [9]. Green building provides financial benefits that conventional building is incapable of, which include cost savings from reduced energy, water and waste, lower practice, maintenance costs, improved occupants productivity and health [10].

Since building had more of financial benefits, private and public owners require building projects to be designed and constructed in an environmentally responsible manner and to be recognised as green buildings [11]. One of the main areas of activity in the concept of green buildings is the development of methods and tools used to assess the environmental performance of buildings [12]. This matter has led to the issue on how to assess whether the building performance fits into the "green" category. The International Sustainable Building Movement, which came in the early 1990s, on CIB task group 8 of Building Assessment, provided an "International impetus for the development and implementation of building assessment tools and guidelines" [13]. This is accomplished by requiring the construction projects to achieve certifications of green building using a third party rating system.

Environmental assessment methods of building exist for a wide range of applications [14]. There are three categories of building assessment methods including Green Building Rating System (GBRS). It is a design checklist and credit rating calculator developed to assist designers in identifying design criteria and documenting proposed design performance [15]. GBRS can be considered to have three distinct stages, which are defined as follows:

- 1. Classification,
- 2. Characterisation,
- 3. Valuation or also known as weighting.

Accreditation of buildings is an essential part of the international sustainable building movement in order to give new and renovated buildings a rating, which is determined by how green they are [16]. GBRS is developed to provide rating points in order to identify that the building meets the criteria needed [17]. Through criteria and sub-criteria, GBRS evaluates the performances of the building and gives rating awards [18, 19].

Nowadays, several GBRSs have been used and developed from international to local levels. The first system was established in the early 1990s from UK accreditation system named Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method (BREEAM) [20]. After that, other systems such as Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) from US, Comprehensive Assessment System for Building Environmental Efficiency (CASBEE) from Japan, and many more were developed and are currently applied widely.

The development of GBRS is dynamic and it is the reason for the pioneers of GBRS namely BREEAM and LEED, to have great influences to form the newer GBRS in other countries [17]. As a reflection of this dynamism, energy efficiency in building appears as the main criterion in most GBRS [21, 22], including Malaysia's Green Building Index (GBI). However, in the future it is hope that the newer GBRS will consider local context to improve the implementation of rating system. A green building rating does not imply to be used across multiple countries and often they have features with a significant local favour [23]. Launched in May 2009, GBI identified "Energy Efficiency" at the first priority, followed by "Indoor Environmental Quality", "Sustainable Sites", "Material and Resources", "Water Efficiency" and "Innovation" [23]. Based on the GBI launched forum [24], it have been criticize that GBI have given more emphasizes in "Energy Efficiency" without consider what is Malaysia's office building concern most. Research by Universiti Teknologi Malaysia mentioned that GBI need to identify specific criteria to improve implementation of GBI [22], thus the feedback from expert stakeholders needs to be addressed.

This research defines new weighting criteria with respect to the local conditions in Malaysia by analysing these criteria with questionnaires from various expert respondents using Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) method. In AHP, respondents rank the relative importance of each criterion and sub criterion in pairwise comparison, with the scale of 1 to 9 and then the criteria were weighted to meet the priority [25, 26]. Furthermore, to identify different points of the new weighting, the

final analysis evaluates the "SIME office building" using the current GBI and GBI survey result as well as validation by the certified GBI facilitators.

# **1.1 Problem Statement**

- GBRS must represent the geographical location and climatic condition of its original country [27, 28]. Since GBI is based on educated guest, and adapt other GBRSs. Therefore, this research discusses a comparative analysis of GBI with five other GBRSs around the world to add knowledge in this particular area.
- 2. GBI put more emphasis in "Energy Efficiency", concerning the implementation of GBI in Malaysia; it would be helpful to identify the fit criteria based on expert opinions.
- 3. A building might have different award if it assessed by different rating system (current GBI and GBI survey result).

# **1.2 Research Question**

- 1. How different is GBI compare to other GBRSs?
- 2. How the expert will rank the criteria of GBI based on their expectation and experience in green building concept?
- 3. What is the result if a building is being assessed by different rating system?

# **1.3 Objectives**

The aim of this study is to weight the criteria and sub-criteria of current GBI based on opinions of expert respondents. The aim is supported by the following objectives:

- 1. To identify and compare the GBI with the following GBRSs:
  - BREEAM, UK
  - LEED, US
  - CASBEE, Japan

- Green Star, Australia
- Green Mark, Singapore
- 2. To determine the criteria and criteria weighting of GBI, based on:
  - 2a. Different group of experts:
    - Engineers
    - Architects
    - GBI facilitators
    - Government officers and
    - Academics
  - 2b. all groups of experts
- 3. To evaluate "SIME office building" with the current GBI and GBI survey result, and validate the results with the certified GBI facilitators.

# **1.4 Research Contributions**

To satisfy the research objective, this thesis highlights two main contributions:

- 1. The first contribution is to develop the current GBI in terms of the priority of criteria. In addition, this study also has given the feedback collection and analysis in order to improve the implementation of GBI.
- 2. The second contribution is to add knowledge in this particular area, where expert respondents have proposed different weighting criteria on current GBI. From the AHP questionnaires the respondents have their own perspectives in measuring the level of importance of each criterion.

#### 1.5 Scope of Study

Some scope definitions are set to keep the research works focused and be done within the specified time.

 The comparison of GBRS from different countries to show the similarities and differences of GBI and other GBRSs. The comparison is focused on Non Residential-New Construction building type. The GBRS covered in this study include BREEAM, LEED, CASBEE, Green Star, Green Mark and GBI. 2. AHP analysis focuses on analysing criteria and sub-criteria weighting of current GBI based on expert respondents to provide information for the formation of standard GBRS for the region in the future.

# 1.6 Limitations of Study

The Limitations of this study are mentioned as follows:

- 1. This research only studies on criteria and sub-criteria weighting, without mentioning specifically on each criterion, and only for GBI-Non Residential New Construction (GBI-NRNC) building type.
- 2. In this research over 300 questionnaires were sent to respondents, however only few questionnaires are returned.
- 3. This research was mainly based on questionnaire survey; however some respondents were interviewed for further clarification.
- 4. The proposed case study is only to view the different points that a building scores from similar rating system based on two different criteria weighting.

# **1.7 Thesis Organization**

The thesis is organized as follows:

- Chapter 1 consists of the background study, objectives, scope of study and thesis outline.
- Chapter 2 discusses theoretical background to support the research objective and addresses the role of green building rating system. In addition, there are some previous studies related to the field of discussion. It discusses what other researchers have done in the field, and the issues and challenges faced.
- Chapter 3 presents useful information about GBI. The chapter also provides the details on how the system gives points to the building based on the specifications in each criterion and sub criterion.
- Chapter 4 provides research design, tools for analysis and data collection, methodology and specifications of the multi-criteria decision making software, i.e. Expert Choice-2000 version.

- Chapter 5 contains the results and discussions. It highlights the comparative analysis of GBRSs, pairwise comparison of criteria and sub-criteria in different group of experts, and justifications of the results.
- Summary of the conclusion and future works are drawn in Chapter 6.

# CHAPTER 2

#### LITERATURE REVIEW

#### 2.1 Introduction of Sustainable Building and Construction

The World Commission on Environment and Development defines sustainable development as development that meets the needs of the present without compromising the ability of future generations to meet their own needs [29]. When this concept is applied to the built environment, it can be viewed in the context of "green" or environmentally sensitive, conscious design and construction projects [30]. Ever since modern design and construction practices were introduced, the building industry has given less consideration towards improving environmental performance, resulting in less action taken [31].

Building and construction sectors contribute on average 10% of Gross National Product (GNP) and more than half of capital investment in all countries [32]. Statistics suggest that there is a strong link between building construction and urbanisation. Current human development has seen a transitional demographic shift from predominately rural based societies to urban centres [33]. By more than 50% of the global human population currently live in cities and this percentage is on the rise as the human population increases. It is predicted to peak at approximately seven billion peoples by early 2012, and might reach eight billion by 2025–2030 [34]. This situation presents the building and construction sector with many challenges, requiring it to go beyond simply providing sufficient shelter.

Even though many of the urbanisation and human settlements issues expand beyond the scope of building and construction, there is large potential for the sustainable building and construction sector to exert its influence in these areas [33]. This sector therefore holds great importance to all human activities, as well as ecology and environmental. Sustainable design considers a building's environmental implications holistically, starting from the planning process to the building's deconstruction at the end of its useful life [35]. Proper planning during the design phase is important and must consider all of the projects environmental and their related impacts, as well as their actions taken to minimize the impacts. A building project has the potential to affect the health and well-being of the building's occupant and the surrounding community, including its open spaces, ecosystems, plants, animals, air quality and natural resources [36].

For example, studies shows that an average person spends over 90% of their time indoors [37]. Many buildings that have been built and occupied provide little exposure to natural daylight and limited outdoor views. Studies also show that people who work in buildings that do not provide outdoor views have a higher risk of running into health problem [38]. Many projects indiscriminately destroy natural areas or damage them more subtly by affecting their microclimates. For example, the ecosystem may be affected by heat generated from road surfaces and buildings, which is commonly referred to as the heat island effect [39]. The aim of sustainable building is not only to mitigate all the impacts, but also to produce buildings that exist harmoniously with their natural surroundings and bring benefits to their occupants. A sustainable building also considers how the building will affect the environment through its deconstruction [40]. For example, there are certain designs that incorporate materials and design elements that will not allow the building to be deconstructed and the materials to be reused or returned to their natural state at the end of the building useful life.

#### 2.2 Green Building

A green building is an environmentally sustainable building, which is designed, constructed and operated to minimize environmental impacts. The "green building" has been used as a generic term to describe all the sustainability issues associated with a project. The "green building" apply in every phase which is from construction strategies, building design and orientation, landscaping, building operations and

maintenance [41]. The less impact a building has on human health and the environment, the more green it is considered to be.

Based on Kibert, The "green building" refers to the quality and characteristics of the actual structure created using the principles of sustainable construction. Green building is healthy facilities designed and built in a resource-efficient way, using ecological design, ecologically sustainable design, and green design [42].

Based on the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air-conditioning Engineers (ASHRAE), a green building design is one of those achieving high performances, over its full life cycle, in the following areas [43]:

- 1. Reduce the natural source consumption through more efficient use of non-renewable natural source;
- 2. Reduce emissions that negatively impact the indoor environment and atmosphere of the planet;
- 3. Reduce disposal of solid waste and liquid effluents and the associated infrastructure needed to hold removal;
- 4. Reduce negative impacts on-site ecosystems and
- 5. Maximize the quality of indoor environmental.

As the *environmental impact* of *buildings* becomes more apparent, one of the solutions devised was to include sustainability practices in the construction projects [44]. The added sense of urgency caused by continually rising energy costs has inspired many involved in the construction industry to resort to the green movement for solutions. However, the concept of incorporating sustainable practices into conventional design and construction procedures requires a redefinition and evaluation of the existing roles of project participants to be able to contribute effectively to the objectives of a sustainable [45].

## 2.2.1 Green Building Benefits

Green building is not only beneficial to the health, performance and well-being of occupants, it also leads to economic gains and incentives, as well as social aspect [46].

# **Environmental benefits:**

- Enhance and protect biodiversity and ecosystem;
- Improvement of air and water quality;
- Reduction of solid waste by using recycled building materials, and;
- Conserve and restore natural resources.

# **Economic benefits:**

- Reduction of operating and energy costs;
- Create, expand, and shape markets for green product and services;
- Improvement of employee productivity and satisfaction by reducing indoor building environmental characteristics that may lead to Sick Building Syndrome, and;
- Optimise the life-cycle economic performance of building.

## Health and Social benefits:

- Improvement of indoor air, thermal, and acoustic environments;
- Enhance occupants' comfort and health;
- Minimize strain on local infrastructure by using less energy, water, and reducing solid waste, and;
- Improve the overall quality of life.

# 2.2.2 Green Building Barriers

While the benefits of green buildings continue to show promising results, there are a number of barriers affecting the realization of their full environmental, economic and social potential. At the local, national and international levels, efforts are underway to systematically identify and address limitations on the implementation of green building [47]. Economic perceptions, industry awareness, and availability of green design technical capabilities are the most significant operational barriers to green building design and construction. Knowledge and familiarity about green building practices have progressed relatively slowly across the industry. As more architects, engineers, planners and designers engage in green practices, both time and cost savings will be reduced [48].

Perception of higher costs and increased upfront capital for green buildings relative to conventional building designs can also be a barrier. In fact, contrary to general perceptions, the average premium for green buildings is slightly less than 2% or USD3-5/ft<sup>2</sup> of the cost of a conventional building [49]. A study conducted by California Sustainable Building Task Force, found that based on a 20 years building life, an initial increase of 2% in upfront costs yields lifecycle savings of 20% of total construction costs [50]. Building codes and incentive policies can be instrumental in facilitating green building practices and technologies. In addition, education and training programmes can minimise misperceptions regarding the economics of green buildings design and construction [51].

#### 2.3 Green Building Rating System (GBRS)

In order to meet environmental goals, the building industry must take quantifiable and measurable actions. Measuring ensures that it can constantly evaluate and improve the operations and decrease the harmful impacts on the environment [52]. Based on [46], there is no universal agreement on calculating embodied energy. In addition, numerous academics and professionals are devising environmental labelling and accreditation schemes in the hope that it will become the industry standard [53]. The aim is to come up with a standardized set of criteria for environmental performance and provenance that will be adopted internationally and provide architects, manufacturers, designers and clients with a simple system to claim that their building product or material is environmentally friendly [54]. A number of tools have been developed to evaluate building environmental performance. A green Building Rating System (GBRS) is a design checklist and credit rating calculators developed to assist designers in identifying design criteria and documenting proposed design performance [55].

There are various building rating systems based on different parameters for measurements of performances and efficiency, but certain elements are common among those systems. Green building rating and certification systems address aspects of design, construction and operation of buildings consisting of site selection and orientation, energy efficiency, water efficiency, waste management during construction and operations, selection of environmentally preferable materials, improved indoor environmental and integrated management plans for buildings [56].

A GBRS grades buildings based on a system of credit points. Individual buildings can achieve different levels of certification by gaining a certain number of credit points. These credits can be achieved by complying with the green standards specified in the rating system. Based on the standards set out, one or more points can be allotted for every innovation or change that is made in the construction method of the building in order to gain compliance with the green standards [57].

GBRSs in general focus on the following five criteria; Site; Water; Energy; Materials, and Indoor Environment. For each criterion, a number of prerequisites and credits with a specific design and performance criteria exist [44]. The scores in each of the sections are weighted and then summed together to provide a single score that is reflected as a rating award. Through each criterion and sub-criterion, GBRS evaluates the performances of the building [58]. The rating systems incorporate a coordinated method for accomplishing, validating, and benchmarking sustainability of designed projects. As with any generalised method, each has its own limitations and may not apply directly to every project regional and other specific aspects [59].

Several green building rating systems are in use today and being developed at the international and national levels. The system originated in the early nineties from the UK accreditation system, Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method [60]. It was later followed by other GBRS. The GBRS covered in this research are listed below:

- BREEAM Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method
- 2. LEED Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design
- 3. CASBEE Comprehensive Assessment System for Building Environmental Efficiency
- 4. Green Star
- 5. Green Mark, and
- 6. Green Building Index.

# 2.3.1 Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method (BREEAM)

BREEAM was first launched in 1990 and is currently revised annually to keep abreast with the UK Building Regulation and stay in line with current best practice. The first version of BREAAM was developed to assess the environmental performance of offices and is marked as the building environmental assessment method with the longest record of accomplishment. Since then, this rating system has been developed to cover the following types of buildings [61];

- Other Building (including leisure complexes, laboratories, community building and hotels design);
- Courts;
- The code for sustainable homes;
- Ecohomes;
- Ecohomes XB;
- Hospital or healthcare building;
- Industrial building;
- Multi-Residential
- Prisons;
- Offices;
- Retail;
- Education;
- Communities;
- Domestic Refurbishment;
- In-Use

The version discussed in this research is BREEAM for Non Residential New Construction (NRNC) or Offices building. Based on [62], in 2008, there have been more than 100,000 buildings certified by BREEAM of which 1358 are non-domestic buildings, more than 500,000 buildings registered, of which 3177 are non-domestic buildings. In addition, there are 1473 registered assessors operating within 820 licensed assessor organizations.

Licensed assessors carry out BREEAM assessments. Building Research Establishment (BRE) trains, examines and licenses organizations and individuals to help design teams (or facilities management companies) gather the appropriate data and to carry out the assessments. For each assessment, the assessor produces a report outlining the developments performance against each of the criteria, its overall score and the BREEAM rating achieved [63]. This report is sent to BRE who review the report using a strictly defined quality assurance process. Once a report has successfully passed the quality assurance process, BRE issues the client with a certificate that confirms the development's BREEAM rating. The details of the verification process are concluded in Figure 2.1.

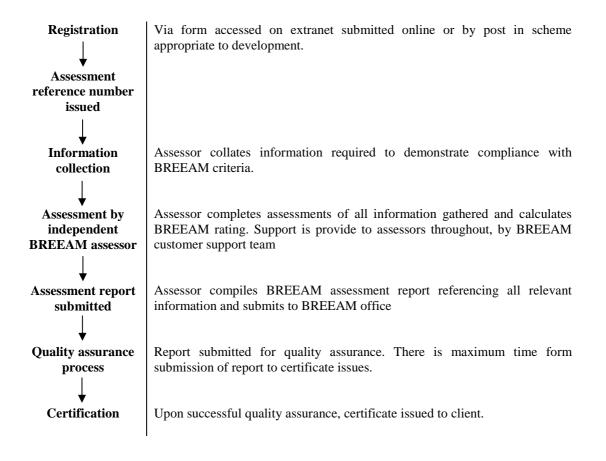


Figure 2.1 Certification Process of BREEAM

The BREEAM methodology calculates an environmental rating by awarding points, or credits, for meeting the requirements of series of criteria that, if complied with, would result in a reduction of the buildings negative environmental impact and an increase in its environmental benefits. Each criterion is usually worth a single credit in exception of cases where there is a large variation in the performance of buildings, which meet the requirements of the criteria. For example, criterion of "Pollution" is assigned 10 credits on the scale which runs from one credit for a building that achieves just above the minimum level required to meet UK building regulations, up 10 credits for a building which has net carbon emissions zero. The ten criteria in BREEAM have different points as seen in Table 2.1 [64].

Criteria	Weighting
Management	12
Energy	19
Transport	8
Health and Well-Being	15
Water	6
Materials	12.5
Waste	7.5
Land use and Ecology	10
Pollution	10
Innovation	10
TOTAL	110

Table 2.1 Criteria of BREEAM-NRNC

Table 2.2 BREEAM Rating Award

	TOTAL SCORE	AWARD LEVEL
	≥85	Outstanding
Ratings	$\geq 70$	Excellent
Award	≥55	Very Good
Awaru	$\geq 45$	Good
	≥30	Pass
	<30	Unclassified

The criteria are weighted according to the perceived importance of the environmental issues that the section aims to address. The weightings are applied to the percentage score for each issue category. The total of the weightings gives the environmental score. The BREEAM rating award is then added based on the score achieved. Table 2.2 shows the rating award within the score that is given to the building successful in the assessment [64].

#### 2.3.2 Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED)

The LEED rating system, which was first launched in 1998, represents the U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC) effort to provide a national standard of what constitutes a "green building" [65]. LEED focuses on "market transformation". LEED has many versions on each phase, and the current version is LEED V.03. There are different types of building in use in LEED rating systems [66]:

- New construction and major renovations
- Existing buildings: operation and maintenance
- Commercial interiors
- Core and shell
- School
- Retail building
- Healthcare building
- LEED for homes
- LEED for neighborhood development

The version discussed in this research is LEED for NRNC or new construction and major renovations building. The new construction version is used throughout the design and construction phase, and the actual label (certificate) is only available once the construction is completed [46].

In LEED, the project team compiles the documentation required for the assessment. A trained assessor is therefore not required, although there is a credit available for appointing a LEED AP (Accredited Professional) as part of the design team. Once the project team has compiled all the documentation, it would be submitted to the USGBC who reviews the evidence and calculates the score.

Assessments are completed either by using an online application or submission of a hardcopy. The USGCB will then proceed to review LEED submissions through project teams. The project teams and the USGBC issue a certificate and plaque with the rating on it once they have accepted the final score. The details of the certification process are concluded in Figure 2.2:

Registration		
↓ ↓		
CIR submission	A compliance interpretation request is required if project includes features that do not fit with LEED criteria.	
Document submission	Report submitted either online or hardcopy	
▼ Receipt of PILOT review	It taking review by the assessor.	
Project team responses ⊥	On receipt of the review, the project team has one-month time to supply information required.	
Final review ↓	The USGBC (United States of Green Building Council) will process the information and submit final assessment.	
Receipt of final assessment	If project disagree with any assessment decision, it will appeal a cost. Receipt PILOT review.	
If certified rating awarded, submitting image and project case study to USGBC	Once project team accepted the rating given the USGBC, there will be issue plaque and certificate.	

Figure 2.2 Certification Process of LEED

LEED provides a complete framework using a point based-rating system for assessing building performance and meeting sustainability goals. In LEED, the new construction version is used throughout the design and construction phase. Once the construction is completed, it can be presented the scoring for award [49]. To receive a LEED certification, a building must meet the criteria of a particular type of structure in the appropriate program. Through criteria, it would evaluate the performances of the candidates' buildings and give rating award if the buildings meet the standards of LEED. Based on [67], LEED emphasizes state of the strategies and assessments in the following criteria, as seen in Table 2.3.

Criteria	Points
Energy Water Efficiency Materials and resources Sustainable Sites Indoor Environmental Quality Innovation Regional Prior	35 10 14 26 15 6 4
TOTAL	110

Table 2.3 Criteria of LEED-NRNC

Each criterion has sub-criteria that are assigned points amounting to a possible score of up to 110. LEED then adds up the points and issues a rating award. The assessment is rated based on the total score for Certified, Silver, Gold, and Platinum. The rating award level used for NRNC building is shown in Table 2.4 [67].

Table 2.4 LEED Rating Award

	TOTAL SCORE	AWARD LEVEL
	≥80	Platinum
Ratings Award	60-79	Gold
Awaru	50-59	Silver
	40-49	Certified

An example of the point system is if the project earns 40 to 49 points of the score points, the building will be awarded "Certified" level. Earning points for any type of buildings is accomplished by meeting the criterion established for a particular category within the given award.

# 2.3.3 Comprehensive Assessment System for Building Environmental Efficiency (CASBEE)

CASBEE was first launched in 2004 by Japan Sustainable Building Consortium (JSBC), which is the methodology used to calculate the score called BEE (Building Environmental Efficiency) that distinguishes between environmental load reduction and building quality performance [68]. This approach was first developed by iiSBE (International Initiative for a Sustainable Built Environment) in the form of a GBTool. This means that, CASBEE, compared with all other rating systems in this research, is different from the rest. CASBEE comprises a variety of assessment tools along with the design process, and include the following [69]:

- CASBEE for Pre-Design Assessment Tool which enables owners and planners to identify the basic context of the project, such as proper site selection and basic impact of the project.
- CASBEE for New Construction uses to assess building during design and construction stages.
- CASBEE for Existing Buildings for buildings that have been occupied for at least one year.
- CASBEE for renovation uses to help generate proposals for building upgrades and assess improvements

CASBEE New Construction is a complex calculation methodology. In CASBEE, the more measures available to improve environmental performance the more credits that can be developed. The system adopts an environmental efficiency approach by providing results that are based on the quality of environmental performance in relation to the environmental load, representing assessments made within and beyond the hypothetical boundary of the building concerned. Figure 2.3 concludes the verification process of CASBEE [70].

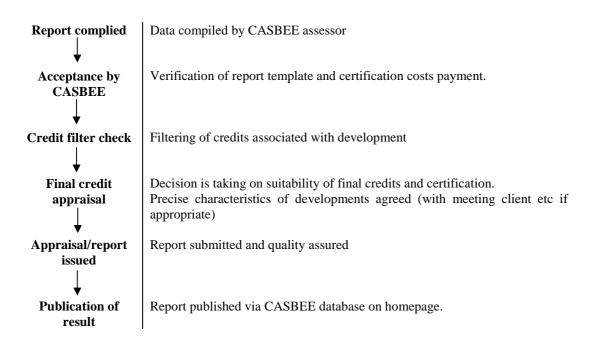


Figure 2.3 Certification Process of CASBEE

BEE is a key concept of CASBEE, which is used to communicate the assessment results that can be translated into a simple ratio as shown below [71]:

$$BEE = \frac{Q}{L} = \frac{25x(Sq-1)}{25x(5-Slr)}$$
(2.1)

where

*BEE* = Building Environmental Efficiency;

Q = Building Environmental Quality and Performance;

*L* = Building Environmental Load;

$$Q = 25 x (S_Q - 1)$$

\* 
$$Sq = S_Q$$
: Score of Q category

$$S_Q = 0.4 \ x \ S_{Q1} + 0.3 \ x \ S_{Q2} + 0.3 \ x \ S_{Q3}$$

$$L = 25 x (5 - Slr)$$

\* 
$$Slr = S_{LR}$$
 : Score of LR category

$$S_{LR} = 0.4 \ x \ S_{LR1} + 0.3 \ x \ S_{LR2} + 0.3 \ x \ S_{LR3}$$

All the issues divided into two basic types, which are Quality measures (Q) and Load reduction (L). Once the assessment is complete and the score is calculated, it is presented as the BEE. CASBEE covers 80 sub-items in the assessment, which are recategorized into [69]:

- $Q_1$  Indoor environment
- $Q_2$  Quality of service
- $Q_3$  Outdoor environment on site
- $L_1$  Energy
- L<sub>2</sub> Resources and materials
- *L*<sub>3</sub>Off-site environment

*BEE* values are represented in a plot by the gradients lines connecting the assessments data and the origin. A larger gradient, which possesses the higher value of Q and lower value of L, represents higher sustainability of the building [71]. In CASBEE, there are five different rating awards available, as seen in Table 2.5 below [62].

	TOTAL SCORE	AWARD LEVEL
	≥3	S
Ratings	1.5-2.99	А
Award	1-1.49	$B^+$
	0.5-0.99	B
	0-0.49	С

Table 2.5 CASBEE Rating Award

CASBEE has independent origins and a strong focus on issues, such as earthquake resistance, which are of particular importance in Japan, its country of origin. In short, CASBEE is different with other GBRS around the world. The scoring and weighting system in CASBEE is complex. There are number of credits that would only be of use in extreme cases. Therefore, the comparative analysis covered in this research will only be focused on CASBEE certification process.

#### 2.3.4 Green Star

Green Star is another national voluntary rating system promoted by Green Building Council of Australia (GBCA), which is responsible for evaluating the environmental performance of buildings [72]. The first version of Green Star was developed in 2003 in a partnership between Sinclair Knight Merz and BRE. As BREEAM was used as the basis of the Green Star methodology, the two methods are very similar [62]. The Star certification system is also similar to the LEED system, and serves essentially as a market transformation tool demonstrating good practice rather than building performance itself. However, revisions have been made, due to the various differences between countries.

Green Star has rating for different phases of the building life cycle. Some examples of tools are for design, construction and operation, and for different building classes. These rating tools use the best regular standards to encourage the property industry to improve the environmental performance of development. There are different types of building in use for Green Star, as following [73]:

- Education v1;
- Healthcare v1;
- Industrial v1;
- Multi Unit Residential v1;
- Office v3;
- Office Interiors v1.1;
- Retail Centre v1;
- Office Design v2;
- Office As built v2;

In addition, in 2011, there is Green Star PILOT rating tools consisting of: custom PILOT, Convention Centre Design PILOT, and public building PILOT. Figure 2.4 concludes the verification process of Green Star. Green Star registered projects are

permitted to use the release, which was current at the date of registration [74]. Any member of a design team or wider project team can use Green Star assessment.

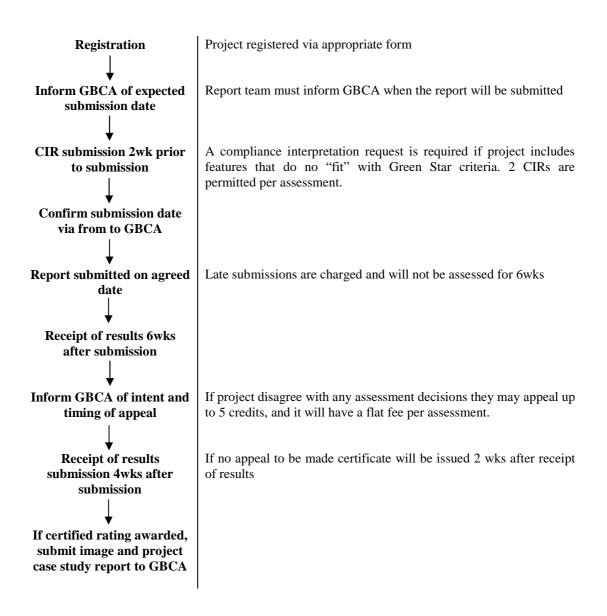
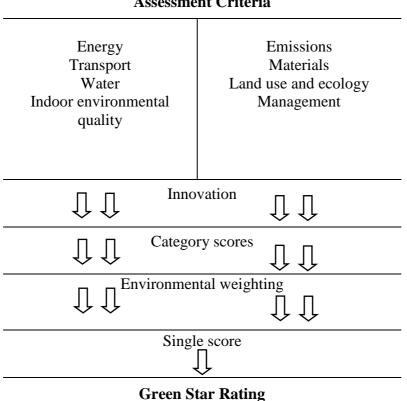


Figure 2.4 Certification Process of Green Star

As with LEED, points are awarded where a member of the design team has received Green Star training and achieved the Accredited Professional status. Although any member of a project team can carry out the assessment, no score can be publicized unless the Green Star assessment is certified.

In order to certify an assessment the GBCA commissions a third party assessment panel to validate the self-assessment rating and recommend, or oppose, a Green Star certified rating. If a project achieves a minimum score points, certification approved and released. Figure 2.5 below [74], is a process from the actual assessment tool and it summarizes the credit based approach employed.



**Assessment Criteria** 

Figure 2.5 Scoring Process of Green Star

The criteria and their points are grouped into nine criteria, in which the weighting is applied to them. The Green Star criteria and total point list are shown in Table 2.6 [75]. Once all claimed credits in each criterion are assessed, a percentage score is calculated and the Green Star environmental weighting factors are then applied. The score is determined for the criteria based on the percentage of credits achieved.

An environmental weighting, derived by considering a variety of scientific and stakeholder opinions, is applied to each category score (except innovation). The overall score is then determined by adding together all the weighted criteria scores plus the innovation points (which are not weighted).

Criteria	Points
Monogoment	12
Management Energy	29
Transport	11
Water	12
Materials	22
Land use and Ecology	8
Pollution and Emissions	19
Indoor Environmental Quality	27
Innovation (additional)	5
TOTAL	145

Table 2.6 Criteria of Green Star-NRNC

The maximum possible score for the weighted criteria is 140 with an additional 5 points available for "Innovation". The Green Star rating is determined by comparing the overall score with the rating award shown in Table 2.7 [75].

Table 2.7 Green Star Rating Award

	TOTAL SCORE	AWARD LEVEL
Ratings	75-100	Six Star
Award	60-74	Five-Star
	45-59	Four-Star
	10 09	i our otur

## 2.3.5 Green Mark

The Green Mark has been developed by BCA (Building and Construction Authority) of Singapore in January 2005 to promote environmental awareness in the construction and real estate sectors [76]. It is supported by the National Environment Agency, as a strategic program to encourage developers, building owners, designers and contractors to adopt "green building" practices right from the conceptualisation,

design and construction phases for new projects, or during building management and operations for existing buildings [77]. Green mark comprises a variety of assessment tools categories and these include [76]:

- Residential building;
- Non Residential building;
- Existing building;
- Office Interior;
- Landed house;
- New and Existing parks;
- Infrastructure;
- District;
- Overseas Projects;

It is designed to promote sustainability development in the construction industry through raising environmental awareness and commitment in the sector, as well as according due recognition to those who comply with the set criteria. Under the assessment framework for new buildings, developers and design teams are encouraged to design and construct green, sustainable buildings, which can promote energy and water savings, healthier indoor environments as well as the adoption of more extensive greenery in their projects. As for existing buildings, the building owners and operators are encouraged to meet their sustainable operations goals and reduce adverse impacts of their buildings on the environment and occupants' health over the entire building life cycle. The assessment criteria cover the following key areas as shown in Table 2.8 [78].

Criteria	Max Points	Minimum
Energy	116	30
Water	17	
Sustainable Site	42	20
Indoor Environmental Quality	8	20
Innovation (additional)	7	
TOTAL	190	50

The assessment process involves a pre-assessment briefing to the project team for a better understanding and evaluation of BCA Green Mark requirements and the certification level sought [79]. Actual assessment would then be carried out at a later stage to verify the relevant reports and documentary evidences as well as confirmation that the building project meets the intents of the criteria and certification level. The assessment identifies the specific energy efficient and environment-friendly features as well as practices incorporated into the projects.

Points are awarded for incorporating environment-friendly features, which are better than conventional practice. The total number of points obtained will provide an indication of the environmental friendliness of the building design and operation [79]. Depending on the overall assessment and point scoring, the building will be certified to have met the BCA Green Mark Platinum, Gold Plus, Gold or Certified rating as concluded in Table 2.9 [78].

	TOTAL SCORE	AWARD LEVEL
	90 and above	Platinum
Ratings Award	85-89	Gold Plus
Awaru	75-84	Gold
	50-74	Certified

Table 2.9 Green Mark Rating Award

Certified Green Mark buildings are required to be re-assessed every three years to maintain the Green Mark status. New buildings that are certified will subsequently be re-assessed under the existing buildings criteria. Existing buildings will be re-assessed under the existing buildings criteria. The revised BCA Green Mark criteria for new building (Version 4.0) was take effect on 1 December 2010 [79]. All Green Mark applications for new buildings that are submitted on or after this date will be assessed and certified based on this latest version.

#### 2.3.6 Green Building Index (GBI)

GBI is developed by Pertubuhan Akitek Malaysia (PAM) and the Association of Consulting Engineers Malaysia (ACEM) [80]. The rating system gives an opportunity to developers and building owners to design and construct green, buildings that can provide energy and water savings, a healthier indoor environment, better connectivity to public transport and the adoption of recycling and greenery in their projects [81]. GBI consists of six criteria with different points are concluded on Table 2.10 [82]. Of the six criteria that make up the GBI rating, emphasis is placed on energy efficiency.

Criteria	GBI
Energy efficiency	35
Indoor Environmental Quality	21
Sustainable Sites	16
Materials and resources	11
Water efficiency	10
Innovation	7
TOTAL	100

Table 2.10 Criteria of GBI-NRNC

The rating system is comprised for two building type, which are GBI Residential and GBI Non-Residential respectively. These tools are governed by the same criteria but with different emphasis for each category. The assessment process involves an assessment at the design stage leading to the award of the provisional GBI rating. There are three stages of GBI certification, which are application and registration, design assessment, and verification assessment [83].

Figure 2.6 presents the certification process of GBI. Greenbuildingindex Sdn Bhd stands as the organizer to associate the applicant with the assessor. Upon registration, GBI Terms and Conditions will be signed between the applicant and GSB. A GBI Certifier will then be appointed for the project. When the Applicant is ready, the project for GBI Design Assessment (DA) will be submitted either directly or through an appointed GBI Facilitator. Submission should be done when all key criteria of the design are finalized and preferably before the commencement of construction to

enable the project to be monitored and assessed in its entirety. The GBI Certifier will then undertake Design Assessment for GSB [83].

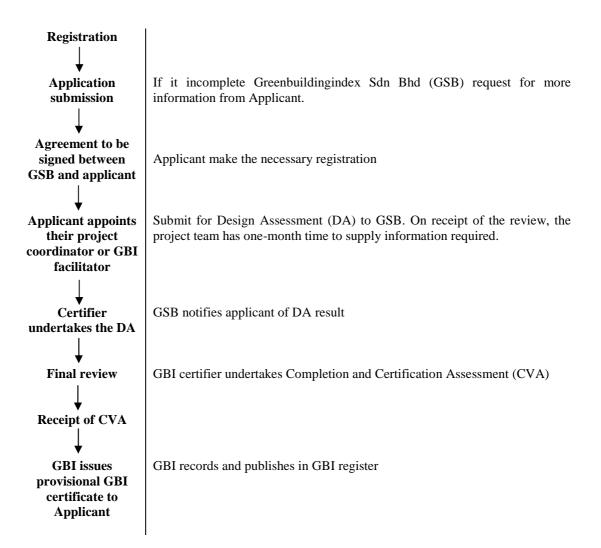


Figure 2.6 Certification Process of GBI

Upon completion of the project, the applicant should submit the Completion and Verification Assessment (CVA). GBI Accredited Professional upon completion of the CVA assessment will issue the final GBI award. Buildings will have to be re-assessed every three years in order to maintain their GBI rating to ensure that the buildings are well maintained. The final award is given one year after the building is first occupied. Buildings will also have to be reassessed every three years to maintain their GBI rating to ensure that the buildings are well-maintained. Buildings are rated on a pointscoring format and depending on their score, they can be awarded GBI Platinum, Gold, Silver and Certified ratings [84]. The rating level system for GBI is shown in Table 2.11.

	TOTAL SCORE	AWARD LEVEL
	≥86	Platinum
Ratings Award	76-85	Gold
Awaru	66-75	Silver
	50-65	Certified

Table 2.11 GBI Rating Award

#### **2.4 Previous Studies**

The availability of accessible and user-friendly GBRS has been instrumental to the widespread growth of green building practices. Since the creation of BREEAM, several methods have been developed across the world that provide more targeted guidelines that apply to region specific building practices and conditions [17]. In some locations, these efforts can be seen through adaptation of existing system to reflect local guidelines, such as South Africa's plans to launch a national version of Green Star [18]. Given these facts, many previous studies have investigated the formation process, differences and similarities of each system. The followings are previous studies and similar to what has been covered in this research.

#### 2.4.1 Comparative Analysis among Green Building Rating Systems

### 1. Comparative Analysis between the LEED and Green Globes Systems [85]:

The focal comparison of the study centres on LEED version 2.2 and Green Globes. Both systems pursue a common goal of greening the building in the U.S. From a process perspective, Green Globes simpler methodology, which employs a user-friendly interactive guide for assessing and integrating green design principles for buildings, continues to be a point of differentiation to LEED is more

complex and primarily paper based system. LEED introduced an online-based system; it remains more extensive and requires experts' knowledge in various areas.

Any team member with general knowledge of the building's parameters can complete Green Globes web based self-assessment tool, and it provides both PILOT (after assessing the schematic design) and final ratings during the assessment. In contrast, LEED tends to be more rigid, time-intensive, and expensive to administer. Overall, the two systems are quite comparable, and it is estimated that nearly 80% of available points in the Green Globes system are addressed in LEED 2.2 while over 85% of the points specified in LEED 2.2 are addressed in the Green Globes system. It is found that the study is not a comprehensive assessment of every criterion, sub-criteria, and methodological underpinning associated with each system. The result suggested in further research is required to determine whether potentially improvements across more categories can improve overall building performances.

## 2. Comparative Analysis among BREEAM, LEED, Green Globes, CASBEE and GB Tool [17]:

The study was prepared to provide information on sustainable building rating systems for U.S General Services Administration (GSA). Five rating system were reviewed in detail based on Federal and GSA drivers which are; BREEAM, LEED, Green Globes, CASBEE and GB Tool. GSA has identified that the ratings systems need to address the following elements:

- A system that is applicable to the large scale and complexity of federal building projects.
- A stable rating system such that the evaluation of building performance is not subject to drastic change
- A system that tracks quantifiable achievements in sustainable design and is verified by a third party qualified assessor.
- A system used in the current market with practitioner awareness.

The study does not provide a recommendation for GSA but a summary of comparative details on each rating systems using the review criteria developed by GSA and other Federal services.

# 3. A comparative analysis of two building rating systems : UK BREEAM and LEED Canada [86]:

The study compares the two most widely adopted schemes, the UK BREEAM and LEED, as implemented by the Canada Green Building Council. The aim of the paper is to determine the effectiveness of commonly used building rating systems and to propose improvements to these systems. The results show that BREEAM and LEED Canada have enabled the building industry to evaluate construction projects in an accessible manner, although both systems bear lack of consistency. However, assessment consistency is not vital to the overall success of the operation-the desired market transformation is being observed despite the apparent limitation. Furthermore, the effect of building users' actions on the structure's performance should be incorporated into BREEAM and LEED Canada in the near future.

Despite the rapid growth of building assessment over the last 15 years, the construction industry is still undergoing a cultural shift towards the widespread use of such tools. While BREEAM and LEED Canada have been instrumental in fostering this change, both systems must continue to evolve in order to maintain the momentum developed thus far while expanding to include construction sectors and markets not currently undergoing assessment at the same time.

# 4. Comparative Analysis of GBRS among BREEAM, LEED, CASBEE, and Green Star [62]:

The environmental assessment methodologies covered in the report include BREEAM, LEED, CASBEE, and Green Star. The study looks at the most commonly used schemes and how all international GBRS compared to the local UK benchmark, called BREEAM. The results show that Green Star version 2.0 is almost identical to BREEAM 2002 as that is the version it was based on. At the time of development, there were credits that could not be applied to Australia,

such as change in ecological value and proximity to public transport, as these issues reflect regional norms. The compliance requirements and benchmark of these credits were therefore changed significantly. Since that initial work, the main change has been in progress, which is now more akin to LEED. On the other hand, CASBEE takes on a very different approach. In fact, more than half the credits in CASBEE do not have a BREEAM equivalent. It is therefore much more difficult to compare the rating bands of the two systems.

The comparison shows that it is tougher to meet the highest rating in BREEAM than it is to meet the requirements of the alternative schemes when building in the UK. If a building is designed to meet the highest LEED or Green Star rating, it is only likely to achieve a BREEAM rating of "Very Good" or "Good" which are the second and third highest ratings respectively. The results from CASBEE are difficult to compare, as more than 50% of the criteria included in CASBEE are not relevant to a country that does not have a major risk of severe earthquakes or typhoons. The future directions stated in the study suggested developing a set of underpinning standards that exclude as much "home territory regulatory effects" as possible to facilitate comparisons.

#### **Justification**

Many existing GBRSs vary enormously both in their complexity and in their application. Although there has been an attempt to design rating system applicable to multiple countries, however this effort is considered futile and often ends with GBRS of a significant local favor. This explains why comparisons between the GBRS are necessary. Therefore, this research carried out a comparative analysis of GBI with other GBRS around the world to add knowledge in this particular area. The difference with previous study is this research covered six GBRSs, which are BREEAM, LEED, CASBEE, Green Star, Green Mark and Green Building Index. The comparative analysis is based on the certification process, criteria, and rating award.

## 2.4.2 Analytical Hierarchy Process in Selecting Criteria

# 1. Developing a green building assessment tool for developing countries – Case of Jordan [87]:

The aim of this study is to provide a framework model for developing an effective GBRS for Jordan. The outcome is a green building (residential type) assessment tool for Jordan called SABA GBRS. It is recommended that this system is a powerful GBRS for Jordan because it is based on scientific research and technical knowledge, has participated in multi-stakeholders knowledge and experiences in collaborative process. In the proposed system (SABA) seven categories were addressed that include; site, energy efficiency, water efficiency, material and resources, waste and pollution, indoor environmental quality, and economics.

Some other criteria, sub-criteria and parameters were suggested by stakeholders, which had significant value on the weighting system (AHP system) and were considered in the system. Although there are similarities on the criteria level between SABA and other GBRS, there are differences in the weighting of each criterion. The study suggests number of recommendations to develop a green building assessment tool in general:

- First, development of assessment tools should be based on scientific research and technical knowledge.
- Multi-stakeholders should participate in developing such an approach, as it requires participating and collaborative processes. Experts, designers, government officers, working groups, agency players, and others should be introduced as key participants in the process.
- Sustainability strategies and goals should be addressed as a major aim
- The assessment framework should suit the local context of the country; depending on its culture, issues, players, practices and institutions. It will be essential for each country to design its own indicators in its own way to achieve its shared goals.
- Countries can learn from each other's work and ideas. Hence, they should use the work of experts as inputs in their discussions.

#### 2. Adapting aspects of GB Tool 2005: case study in Taiwan [88]:

GB Tool is the software implementation of the Green Building Challenge assessment method, which has been under development since 1996 by International Initiative for a Sustainable Built Environment and participating teams from more than 20 countries. The method also places emphasis on the ability of local users to adjust the system to suit regional technical and cultural issues.

This study seeks to explore regional customization of the GB Tool 2005. It will utilize the AHP method to investigate the priority of the criteria and subcriteria of the GB Tool 2005, by compiling and completing an expert's questionnaire. The expert's opinions, which are based on the recent situation and the domestic environment, can provide a suitable guide for the GB Tool 2005 adaptation in Taiwan.

It outlines the priority of the criteria, which are: "Environmental Loadings", "Energy and Resources Consumption", and "Indoor Environmental Quality". This study declared that AHP can be a useful tool for systematically analyzing the opinions of experts from diverse fields in GBRS studies. It is hoped that the results will be advantageously employed in SB assessment studies in future for developing countries.

## **Justification**

In Jordan case, the purpose of AHP method is to develop an effective GBRS for residential unit in Jordanian. The criteria was made and built by the respondents. The AHP questionnaires carried out 60 respondents, where 50% of them were experts of sustainable development. The respondents came from project managers, field engineers, design engineers, students, and academics.

In Taiwan case, the research focuses in adapting the GB Tool 2005 by iiSBE. The criteria were based on the elements of GB Tool 2005. The numbers of experts are 36 respondents, which are from architects, government officers, academics and professors.

This thesis focuses on criteria weighting of the current GBI. The criteria and subcriteria came from the existing one (GBI-NRNC). The current GBI criteria weighting is derived from other GBRS comparison and "educated guess" fact-finding, where "Energy Efficiency" criterion has the highest points than other criteria. GBI has its own limit and may not apply directly to every project in the country, where other specific criteria need to be considered. Therefore, for implementation of GBI, the criteria weighting should be based on suitable criteria that suits the Malaysian context. This research will analyse the criteria weighting based on expert opinion (the professionals involved in green building) with the use of pairwise comparison by Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) method. The expert respondents are come from engineers, architects, government officers, academics, and GBI facilitators.

## CHAPTER 3

#### GREEN BUILDING INDEX MALAYSIA

## 3.1 Green Building Rating System in Malaysia

Buildings and construction industry is a key sector for sustainable development as they are amongst the biggest threat to the ecological systems. In Malaysia, the building industry produces about 20% of green house gasses (GHG). According to United Nation Development programmes, Human Development Report 2007/2008, instead of reusing by 5% as committed in the Kyoto Protocol, Malaysia's GHG emissions was more than double the amount in 1990. According to the report, Malaysia ranked as the world's 26<sup>th</sup> largest emitter [89]. In Malaysia there is increasing public awareness and interest in how buildings affect the environment, workers productivity and public health. As a result, both the public and private sector are beginning to demand buildings that optimize energy use, promote resources efficiency and improve indoor environmental quality. Developers, owners, operators, insurers and the public at large are beginning to value and market the benefits of sustainable building [90].

In 2009, Malaysia has developed its rating system for new office building, i.e. GBI-NRNC. The green building in Malaysia so far, only address "Energy Efficiency" (EE) measures, which is only one part of the entire sustainable building assessment criteria. The GBRS rating system is an adaptation of LEED, modified to Malaysian construction requirements. Various aspects appropriate to the needs and its pertinence were considered when developing the ratings system [91]. GBI was at first only a tool used for Non Residential-New Construction building. The present GBI has rating systems for Residential building, Non Residential building, Township, and Industrial building [82]. This research focuses on GBI for Non Residential-New Construction building (GBI-NRNC).

The GBI-NRNC rating system evaluates the sustainability of newly constructed buildings that are commercial, institutional and industrial in nature. These include factories, offices, hospitals, universities, colleges, hotels and shopping complexes. Of six criteria, current GBI-NRNC emphasises "EE" with maximum 35 points. The six criteria are divided into 19 sub-criteria. Each sub-criterion has pre-requisite, totalling 52 pre-requisites in all [84].

Each criterion was assigned a weighting factor, used to translate credits into points. Some criteria are more heavily weighted than others are, meaning credit for some criteria is more important than in others. For example, the 'energy and carbon dioxide' are heavily weighted, whereas credits in the 'materials' category has a low weighting. In order to achieve a particular rating, all mandatory standards relating to a rating must be achieved.

#### **3.2 Green Building Index**

This chapter illustrates how GBI works, and briefly examines the sub-criteria and prerequisites of each for NRNC building type. Each criterion is further sub-divided into prerequisite. The classification of measuring all the pre-requisites can be found in Appendix F.

## **3.2.1 Energy Efficiency (EE)**

A building project utilizes energy during both construction and ongoing operations. Therefore, it is increasingly important to focus on the energy use of buildings. For example, community health is best served by using sunlight and natural ventilation for ambient lighting and temperature modulation. By making buildings more energy efficient, energy consumption and costs are reduced along with the pollution associated with the burning of fossil fuels.

The GBI-NRNC "EE" criterion addresses the issue of energy use in highperforming buildings. It also covers issues that connect building systems to environmental impacts on air and the atmosphere [84]. The goals are to reduce total energy consumption and lower electrical demand during peak times. This could lead to reduction in air pollution; lower contributions to global warming and ozone depletion caused by energy production; slower depletion of fossil fuel reserves and savings on energy cost due to upgrades in infrastructures [30]. This criterion has three sub-criteria with a total of 35 points. Each pre-requisite has a different point value. Table 3.1 present the breakdown of points for "EE" criterion.

EE Sub-Criteria	Max Points
Design	
EEI	1
EE2	3
EE3	1
EE4	5
EE5	15
<b>Commissioning</b> EE6 EE7	3 2
Verification and Commissioning	
EE8	2
EE9	3
TOTAL	35

Table 3.1 Sub-Criteria of EE (GBI-NRNC)

### 3.2.1.1 EE Design

This sub-criterion holds 25 points, with nine pre-requisites [84] are as follows:

- 1. EE1 (Minimum EE performance): One point is granted if the building is designed to meet the mandatory provisions of Energy Management Control systems and follows the minimum "EE" requirements as stipulated in MS 1525:2007:
  - OTTV ≤ 50, RTTV ≤ 25. Submit calculations using the BEIT software or other GBI approved software(s), and
  - Provision of Energy Management Control system where Air-conditioned space ≥ 4000m<sup>2</sup>
- 2. EE2 (Lighting Zone): Three points are granted if the building provides lighting controls, auto-sensor controlled lighting, or motion sensors.

- 3. EE3 (Electrical Sub-Metering and Tenant Sub-Metering): One point is granted to buildings that provide sub-metering for all energy uses.
- 4. EE4 (Renewable Energy): Two to five points are given if the use of renewable energy is encouraged. Higher points are granted if the total electricity consumption is generated by renewable energy of certain standards.
- EE5 (Advanced EE Performance): Buildings receive two to fifteen points if the Building Energy Intensity (BEI) is achieved ≤ 150 kWh/m<sup>2</sup>/year as defined under GBI reference.

## **3.2.1.2 EE Commissioning**

The "commissioning" sub-criterion is worth five points, which are divided into two pre-requisites, as follows [84]:

- 1. EE6 (Enhanced Commissioning): Three points are added if a building's energy related systems are designed and installed to achieve proper commissioning, so as to realize their full potential..
- EE7 (Post Occupancy Commissioning): The remaining two points are given if a building carries out post occupancy commissioning for all tenancy areas after fitout changes are completed.

## **3.2.1.3 EE Verification and Maintenance**

- 1. EE8 (Verification): Building is given another two points if there is verifiable predicted energy use of key building services.
- 2. EE9 (Sustainable Maintenance): Three points are possible if the building's performance in energy related systems is ensured to continue to perform as intended beyond 12 months after construction.

## 3.2.2 Indoor Environmental Quality (IEQ)

Research has shown that buildings with daylight, fresh air, and occupant control are consistently rated as more comfortable and contribute to occupants' performance and productivity [92]. Evidence suggests that day lighting can enhance the rate of learning for elementary students and lead to higher test scores. The benefits of good indoor environmental quality extend to the performance and productivity of occupants.

IEQ Sub-Criteria	Max Points
Air Quality	
IEQ1	1
IEQ2	1
IEQ3	1
IEQ4	2
IEQ5	1
Thermal comfort	
IEQ6	2
IEQ7	1
Lighting, Visual and Acoustic Comfort	
IEQ8	2
IEQ9	1
IEQ10	1
IEQ11	1
IEQ12	2
IEQ13	1
Verification	
IEQ14	2
IEQ15	2
TOTAL	21

Table 3.2 Sub-Criteria of IEQ (GBI-NRNC)

The goal is to monitor and avoid indoor air quality problems during renovation, demolition, and construction activities; provide occupants with operational control of lighting and HVAC systems whenever possible; provide environments that enhance human comfort, well-being, performance and productivity [30]. Indoor Environmental Quality (IEQ) has four sub-criteria that allow a maximum of 21 points. Table 3.2 shows an overview of the "IEQ" structure in the current GBI-NRNC.

## 3.2.2.1 IEQ Air Quality

The 'air quality' is worth six points from five pre-requisites, as follows [84]:

- 1. IEQ1 (Minimum Indoor Air Quality Performance): One point is granted if a minimal level of indoor air quality performance is demonstrable by meeting the requirements of ASHRAE 62.1:2007 or the local building code, whichever is most stringent..
- 2. IEQ2 (Environmental Tobacco Smoke 'ETS' Control): One point is given for satisfying two standards of compliance: prohibiting indoor smoking and designating external smoking areas at least 10 m away from entries and having operable windows and outdoor air intakes.
- 3. IEQ3 (Carbon Dioxide Monitoring and Control): One point is awarded if the building has a carbon dioxide (CO<sub>2</sub>) monitoring and control system. Systems must have at least one CO<sub>2</sub> sensor at all main return points on each floor to facilitate continual monitoring and adjustment of outside air ventilation rates to each floor, and must ensure independent control of ventilation rates to maintain CO<sub>2</sub> level  $\leq$  1.000ppm.
- 4. IEQ4 (Indoor Air Pollutants): Two points are given for reducing the VOC's emitted by building materials. First, low uses of VOC paint, carpet or flooring thorough out the building are necessary. Second, product with no added urea formaldehyde must be used.
- 5. IEQ5 (Mould Prevention): One point is granted for maintaining a relative humidity below 70% RH. Programs to reduce the risk of mould growth and its associated detrimental impact on occupant health must be implemented. To earn this point, building must also have earned credits during the Design, Construction and Operation stages.

## **3.2.2.2 IEQ Thermal Comfort**

Building designs must show the intent to provide a thermally comfortable environment, supporting the productivity and well-being of its occupants. Thermal comfort is an important component of IEQ and the building can acquire three points for demonstrating that the sub-criteria for this measure have been met [84]. The two pre-requisites are as follows:

- 1. IEQ6 (Thermal Comfort: Design and Controllability of Systems): Two points are earned if the project meets the requirements of ASHRAE 55 in conjunction with the relevant localized parameters, as listed in MS1525:2007.
- 2. IEQ7 (Air Change Effectiveness): One point is granted for a mechanically ventilated building, with ventilation systems designed to result in ACE greater than or equal to 0.95 according to ASHRAE 129-1997.

## 3.2.2.3 IEQ Lighting, Visual and Acoustic Comfort

The ability of building occupants to control lighting conditions, views of the outside and acoustic comfort have emerged as important issues in providing a high-quality indoor environment. This sub-criterion has six pre-requisites, and a total of eight points.

- 1. IEQ8 (Day lighting): Two points are achieved if the design provides a good level of day lighting for building occupants. The design must allow 30% or 50% of the occupants to adjust the lighting for their tasks and preferences.
- 2. IEQ9 (Daylight Glare Control): One point is given if there is reduced discomfort of glare from natural light.
- IEQ10 ((Electric Lighting Levels): One point is granted if a building demonstrates an office lighting design that maintains a luminance level according to MS1525:2007.
- 4. IEQ11 (High Frequency Ballasts): Installation of high frequency ballasts in fluoresces luminaries over minimum of 90% of NLA results in one point
- 5. IEQ12 (External Views): Two points are given for a reduction in eyestrain for building occupants by allowing long distance views and a provision of visual connection to the outdoors.
- 6. IEQ13 (Internal Noise Levels): One point is given if through out of the entire baseline building general office, space noise from the building services does not

exceed 40dBAq, or within the baseline building office space, the sound level does not exceed 45dBAeq for open plan and not exceed 40dBAeq for closed offices.

#### **3.2.2.4 IEQ Verification**

- IEQ14 (IAQ Before and During Occupancy): A developed and implemented IAQ management plan for the Pre-Occupancy phase results in two points being granted. In addition, a permanent air flushing system of at least 10 airchanges/hour operations needs to be installed for use during the occupancy phase.
- 2. IEQ15 (Post Occupancy Comfort Survey: Verification): Two points are given if a post-occupancy *comfort* survey to confirm occupant comfort is provided.

#### 3.2.3 Sustainable Site Planning and Management (SM)

Building projects affect the environment and transform the land in both obvious and subtle ways. Traditionally, project sites were defined in terms of metes and bounds, setbacks and height limits, points of entry and egress, fire lanes and utility connections etc. While these definitions are useful and necessary, sustainability requires a broader set of issues to be included that incorporate community health and welfare; economy in terms of resource utilization during and after development and environmental impacts with regard to local and regional microclimates as well as biodiversity [30].

Sustainable site planning identifies ecological, infrastructural and cultural characteristics of the site to assist designers in their efforts to integrate the building and the site. The goals are to maintain and enhance the biodiversity of natural systems and/or the existing character of the site; respond to microclimates and natural conditions; reduce energy use for transportation and site related activities and contribute to the cohesiveness of the existing area.

The Sustainable Site criterion has four sub-criteria with a maximum of 16 points. The structure of the Sustainable Site Planning and Management of GBI NRNC building assessment system are as follows, including an overview of the credits and points on Table 3.3:

SS Sub-Criteria	Max Points
Site Planning	
SM1	1
SM2	1
SM3	2
SM4	2
Construction Management	
SM5	1
SM6	1
SM7	1
Transportation	
SM8	1
SM9	1
SM10	1
Design	
SM11	1
SM12	2
SM12 SM13	1
TOTAL	16

Table 3.3 Sub-Criteria of SM (GBI-NRNC)

## 3.2.3.1 SM Site Planning

The "Site Planning" aims to channel development to urban areas with existing infrastructure and preserve habitat and natural resources. It has four prerequisites with a maximum six points [84].

- 1. SM1 (Site Selection): One point is given if the selection of a site is based on minimal environmental or ecological system impact, a very important feature of a high performance green building. This credit requires that buildings, road and parking area on a site or part of a site have the standards of GBI-NRNC.
- SM2 (Brownfield Redevelopment): If the land has already been impacted by human activities (developed site), one point is granted. This is preferable for building project rather than "undeveloped land."

Although "Brownfields" are generally urban sites with access to excellent infrastructure, there are numerous issues with respect to remediating or cleaning up these properties. This is a complex and potentially costly process; hence, it applies to only a very small number of building projects. A site can be designated as "Brownfield" via an Environmental Site Assessment or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

- 3. SM3 (Development Density and Community Connectivity): There are two preferences for earning two points. First, construct a new building or renovate an existing building on a previously developed site and in a community with a minimum density of 20,300m<sup>2</sup> per hectare net. Second, construct a new building or renovate an existing building on a previously developed site and within 1 km of a residential zone or neighborhood.
- 4. SM4 (Environment Management): The key to earning the two points associated with this pre-requisite are conserving existing natural areas and restoring damaged areas to provide habitats and promote biodiversity, and to maximize open space by providing a high ratio of open space to the development's footprint to promote biodiversity.

## 3.2.3.2 SM Construction Management

The overall points of the "construction management', allowing for three points, are as follows [84]:

- 1. SM5 (Earthworks-Construction Activity Pollution Control): The purpose of this prerequisite is to minimize the environmental impact of erosion on the environment. The primary requirement, earning one point, is having a design and implementing an Erosion and Sedimentation Control plan that prevents soil loss via water or wind and sedimentation of storm water infrastructure and receiving bodies of water.
- SM6 (Quality Assessment System for Building Construction Work-QLASSIC): One point is given if there is intent to achieve quality workmanship in construction work, based on CIDB's CIS 7: QLASSIC. In order to earn these points, a score of 70% is necessary.

3. SM7 (Workers Site Amenities): Reducing pollution from construction activities by controlling pollution from waste and rubbish from workers is given one point. In addition, creating and implementing a Site Amenities Plan for all construction workers associated with the project is required.

#### 3.2.3.3 SM Transportation

For building to be truly green, it should be in allocation where there is ready access to reach. The "transportation" sub criterion has total maximum three points, with three prerequisites [84] as follows:

- 1. SM8 (Public Transportation Access): Earning one point requires the building project to be within 1km of an existing, or planned and funded, commuter rail, light rail or subway station, or within 500m of at least one bus stop.
- 2. SM9 (Green Vehicle Priority-Low Emitting and Fuel Efficient Vehicles): Another approach to reducing the impacts associated with occupants having to travel to and from the building is to facilitate the use of alternative-fuel vehicles. This credit can be achieved by providing low-emitting and fuel-efficient vehicles for 5% of Full-Time Equivalent occupants and providing preferred parking for these vehicles. One point can be earned by reaching these requirements
- 3. SM10 (Parking Capacity): One point is granted for the reduction of parking capacity for automobiles to the bare minimum needed to meet local zoning requirements. To earn this point, non-residential project parking capacities must be sized to meet, but not exceed minimum local zoning requirements and provide preferred parking for carpools or vanpools capable of serving 5% of the total provided parking spaces.

## 3.2.3.4 SM Design

This sub-criterion has a maximum of four points that can be achieved by three prerequisites, as follows [84]:

- 1. SM11 (Storm water Design-Quantity and Quality Control): One point is given if storm water management is required because of the significant reduction in pervious surfaces caused by buildings and their associated parking and paving. The goal of this credit is to ensure that the imperviousness of the building site does not increase. In cases where there is significant imperviousness, it should be decreased. This credit requires that if existing imperviousness is less than or equal to 50%, a storm water management plan must be implemented that prevents the post development peak discharge rate and quantity from exceeding the predevelopment peak discharge rate and quantity in conformance to the Storm Water Management Manual for Malaysia (MASMA). If existing imperviousness is greater than 50%, storm water management must be implemented that results in a 25% decreases in the volume of storm water runoff required under MASMA.
- 2. SM12 (Greenery-Roof): Two points are granted for this pre-requisite. The air temperature in urban areas can be higher than in the surrounding countryside, a consequence in solar energy absorption and reradiation by components of the built environment, particularly dark, non-reflective surfaces used for paving and roofing. This increase in air temperature means that significantly more energy is needed for cooling and even that distinct microclimates are created in the affected areas. Reducing the heat islands effect can markedly reduce energy use. To earn the point associated with this credit, at least 50% of the site hardscape must be shaded within 5 years of occupancy, paving materials must have a Solar Reflectance Index (SRI) of at least 29, or an open grid pavement system can be used. Roofing materials must have an SRI equal to or greater than 78 (for low-sloped roof < 2:12) or 29 (for steep-sloped roof > 2:12). Optionally, a vegetated roof covering at least 50% of the roof area can satisfy the requirements for this credit. A combination of high-albedo roof and vegetated roof can also meet the requirements.
- 3. SM13 (Building User Manual): One point is given for providing a building user manual, documenting green building design features and strategies for user information and serving as a guide to sustain performance during occupancy.

#### **3.2.4** Material and Resources (MR)

The building industry consumes three billion tons of raw materials annually, forty percent of the total material flow in the global economy. Construction materials are 'reorganized matter' and this reorganization process creates significant environmental and social impacts. From a sustainability perspective, the best building materials are those that are long-lived, least disruptive to harvest, ship and install, and are also easiest and safest to maintain and reuse.

The goals are to reduce consumption and depletion of material resources, especially non-renewable resources; minimize the life cycle impact of materials on the environment; enhance indoor environmental quality; encourage better management of waste [30]. The material provisions of GBI-NRNC with respect to credits and points in MR criteria are listed in Table 4.4 [84].

MR Sub-Criteria	Max Points
Reused and Recycled Materials	
MR1	2
MR2	2
Sustainable Resources	
MR3	1
MR4	1
Waste Management	
MR5	1
MR6	2
Green Product	
MR7	2
TOTAL	11

Table 3.4 Sub-Criteria of MR (GBI-NRNC)

## 3.2.4.1 MR Reused and Recycled Materials

1. MR1 (Materials Reuse and Selection): Two points are granted for reducing materials used in building. Reusing components of an existing building has the greatest benefit in lowering the overall materials impacts. Reusing building

materials and products can result in the project's receiving up to two points. One point is achievable if reused products or materials constitutes  $\geq 2\%$  of the project's total material cost value, or two points will be add if it  $\geq 5\%$ .

2. MR2 (Recycled Content Materials): The use of recycled content building materials provides up to two points in the GBI-NRNC building assessment process. One point is achieved if the total recycled content value of the building materials (calculated as the percentage of postconsumer recycled content plus half of the percentage of pre consumer recycled content) is  $\geq 10\%$ . Two points are achievable, if the total recycled content value is at least 30%.

## 3.2.4.2 MR Sustainable Resources

The 'sustainable resources' sub-criterion addresses the issues of materials in two prerequisites with a total of two points [84]:

- MR3 (Regional Matters): If an emphasis is placed on local or regional materials, a
  point is granted. This reduces the transportation impacts associated with the life
  cycle assessment of the materials. If ≥ 20% of the value of the materials and
  products in the projects were extracted, harvested, and manufactured within 500
  km of the project site, one point is awardable.
- 2. MR4 (Sustainable Timber): One point is granted if a minimum of 50% of the wood-based materials and products in the project are certified (Compliance with Forest Stewardship Council and Malaysian Timber Certification Council Requirements). In the context of GBI-NRNC, wood-based products include, but are not limited to, structural framing, dimensional framing, flooring, sub-flooring, wood doors and finishes.

## 3.2.4.3 MR Waste Management

 MR5 (Storage and Collection of Recyclables): One point is given to project that provide areas and storage for collection of non-hazardous materials for recycling. During building occupancy, there must be permanent recycle bins.  MR6 (Construction Waste Management): Reducing construction waste is a critical part of construction operations for the production of green buildings; GBI-NRNC provides a maximum of two points for construction waste diversion: one point if diversion rate of 50% and two points if the diversion rate is75% (volume of nonhazardous construction debris).

## 3.2.4.4 MR Green Product

1. MR7 (Refrigerant and Clean Agents): Two points are obtained if the project used environmentally friendly refrigerants and clean agents exceeding Malaysia's commitment to the Montreal and Kyoto protocols.

## 3.2.5 Water Efficiency (WE)

Sustainable design dictates that water and its relationship to building design, development and operation are managed carefully. The community requires adequate potable water in the times of drought, and planning should provide for protection from storm waters and flood. At the same time, the biodiversity of each region is dependent on water for maintaining appropriate habitat conditions. The principles of sustainable building seek to increase the value from the water resources by designing and operating the structures more efficiently. The "Water Efficiency" criteria of GBI-NRNC cover water harvesting and efficiency. A maximum of 10 points are available in the WE category, as summarized in Table 3.5 [84].

WE Sub-Criteria	Max Points
Water Harvesting and Recycling	
WE1	2
WE2	2
Increased Efficiency	
WE3	2
WE4	2
WE5	2
TOTAL	10

Table 3.5 Sub-Criteria of WE (GBI-NRNC)

## 3.2.5.1 Water Harvesting and Recycling

- WE1 (Rainwater Harvesting): Two points are granted for rainwater harvesting. One point is given for rainwater harvesting that leads to ≥ 15% reduction in potable water consumption. Both points are granted if rainwater harvesting leads to ≥ 30%.
- WE2 (Water Recycling): Two points are earned if water recycling leads to a reduction in potable water consumption. One point is achievable, if a building treats and recycles ≥ 10% of wastewater leading to reduction in potable water consumption. Two points are given if a building treats and recycles ≥ 30%.

#### 3.2.5.2 Increased Efficiency

- 1. WE3 (Irrigation/Landscaping): Two points are granted for thoughtful irrigation and landscaping. The intention of these credits is to reduce the use of potable water or natural surface waters or natural groundwater for outdoor irrigation. Potable water is water that is assumed acceptable for human consumption. In GBI-NRNC, reduce potable water consumption for landscape irrigation by  $\geq 50\%$ will gain one point. Two points are achieved for not using any potable water.
- 2. WE4 (Water Efficiency Fittings): Two points are awarded for encouraging a reduction in potable water consumption through use of efficient devices: a reduction in annual potable water consumption by  $\geq$  30% is given one point. Alternatively, reducing annual potable water consumption by  $\geq$  50% earns two points.
- 3. WE5 (Metering and leak Detection System): Project are given one point for using sub-meters to monitor and manage major water usage for cooling towers, irrigation, kitchens and tenancy use. Another one point is given for linking all water sub-meters to MES to facilitate early detection of water leakage.

## 3.2.6 Innovation (IN)

Currently, projects pursuing GBI certification have the opportunity to earn up seven points from two pre-requisites in "IN", as summarized in Table 3.6 [84]:

## 3.2.6.1 IN1 Innovation in Design and Environmental Design Initiatives

The purpose of IN is to reward design teams and projects for innovative performance in green building categories not covered by GBI rating system and/or exceptional performance beyond the GBI requirements. Six points can be obtained [84].

## 3.2.6.2 IN2 GBI Accredited Facilitator

At least one principal participant of the project team must successfully complete GBI accredited professional (facilitator) for credit achievement [84]. Only one point is awarded regardless of how many GBI Facilitator are on the team.

IN Sub-Criteria	Max Points
IN1 Water Harvesting and Recycling	6
IN2 GBI Accredited Facilitator	1
TOTAL	7

Table 3.6 Sub-Criteria of IN (GBI-NRNC)

#### 3.3 Summary

From the review above, it can be concluded that each criterion has a unique role in green building certification. "EE" refers to using a minimum amount of energy to provide the same level of service and to reduce the impact of energy generation on the environment. "IEQ" refers to the building's indoor environmental quality, which consists of thermal quality, heating, ventilating, and air conditioning (HVAC) and lighting elements. "SM" is concerned with site selection, planning, assessment of surrounding areas and landscaping, construction methods, environmental management of the site and planning for sustainability.

"MR", promotes the use of environmentally-friendly materials sustainably sourced. WE refers to accomplishing a water usage minimum and utilising technologies that deliver equal or better service with less water. "IN" is introducing or creating new concepts to further "green" building strategies. Currently among all the criteria, "EE" stands as the main criteria with a maximum of 35 points, followed by "IEQ", "SS", "MR" and "IN". The current GBI for NRNC give more emphasizes in "EE".

Large number of building assessment tools are in use around the world. Those GBRSs have their own weighting and criteria, some give emphasizes in "Energy", some in "Environmental". Most GBRS have emphasizes in Energy Efficiency, since office building most used lot of energy in their daily operation. As might be expected, energy receives the most emphasis in LEED, Green Star, and especially Green Mark as well as in GBI. While BREEAM and CASBEE have the priority in both, which are energy and environmental.

A BCI survey in 2007 acknowledged that commercial buildings in Malaysia [93], relied heavily on mechanical air conditioning throughout the day. GBI-NRNC so far, emphasises energy efficiency measures, which is only one part of the entire sustainable building assessment criteria. Based on Kibert [13], office building should consider the natural air system in the building, where it might the most important human-related issues of green building, as it directly affects the health of the building occupants. While using natural air system, less energy used.

With regards with this issue, Malaysia should consider what the main priority is when it comes to the implementation of green building concepts. However, a green building rating system by its nature is very dependent on the local environment, including climate, resources and current state of development. As Malaysia differs markedly in these areas with other countries, the rating criteria must be customized accordingly.

According to the forum of GBI on 29th May 2009, GBI-NRNC V.01 was based on "educated guess". Critical issues have been recognised by professionals of the construction industry and they are as follows:

- More research is needed on the GBI rating system in order to increase the effectiveness of the rating system, since it was based on educated guesses.
- Feedback from the user and the stakeholder needs to be addressed.

- Concentrated research related to the local culture and climatic conditions is necessary
- GBI criteria need to be evaluated from all perspectives to continuously improve the quality of green building design and orientation guidelines.

A research concerning implementation of GBI [94], mentions that:

- GBI has only been implemented for one year. Therefore, feedback collection and analysis are the most effective and important tasks in order to improve GBI.
- Universities should identify specific areas of improvement for GBI.
- GBI promotes efficient energy savings. It would be helpful if a study can be conducted to look into the construction of buildings from many aspects of environmental concern.

Achieving sustainable development requires collaboration among sectors and institutions, and the participation of all stakeholders and individuals. This research adopts a multi criteria decision making, AHP approach which is a method to analyze and select the appropriate criteria of GBI based on different group of experts. The expert opinions which are based on the recent situation and the domestic environment can provide a suitable guide for current GBI. In the next chapter it will be shown the methodology of the research.

## CHAPTER 4

#### METHODOLOGY

## **4.1 Introduction**

This chapter begins with comparative analysis of GBRSs, either used locally or globally. The comparative analysis of rating system was conducted to find the similarities and differences between GBI and other rating systems. This analysis mainly consists of literature review and critical review of commonly used GBRS. The result will become factor of consideration to proceed further analysis. Multi Criteria Decision Making (MCDM) is then described in terms of method and justification on the decision to use the AHP for this research. Next, this chapter reviews the basic concept of the Decision Support System (DSS) and explains why Expert Choice software was chosen as the DSS tool for research analysis.

Multiple Criteria Decision Making (MCDM) approach is utilized to solve the selection problem, considering the capability of this method in solving multi-criteria problem with mutual conflict. A quantitative and qualitative approach includes in AHP method. Qualitative used to calculate weight of each criterion. Furthermore, matrix pairwise comparison algorithm is then utilized to convert preference of experts into, consecutively, probability assignment, total probability assignment and preference degree eventually. Quantitative criteria are also converted into preference degree and entropy methods are used to weighting and rank the criteria. A suggested criteria weighting was developed from questionnaires eliciting expert opinions.

This chapter also describes data collection of the pilot survey, the questionnaires survey, expert respondents who involved in the research and the process involve in the questionnaires analysis. For validation purpose, the last phase present a case study on the evaluation of "SIME office building" with the current GBI and GBI survey result. The results are then validated by the certified GBI Facilitators. This research methodology has three phases as presented in Figure 4.1.

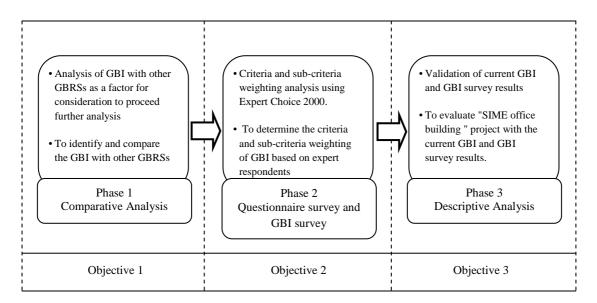


Figure 4.1 Research Methodology Process Flow

## 4.2 Comparative Analysis

Lee in his social science knowledge reported with following description [95]:

"Comparative methods are used for both quantitative and qualitative studies. Three strategies are used in comparative methodologies: illustrative comparison, complete or universe comparison, and sampled-based comparisons".

Illustrative comparison is the most common form of comparative analysis and has been employed extensively by theorists from diverse group items are chosen based on illustrative value, and were not selected to be statistically representative. This research used illustrative comparison to benchmark GBI with other rating systems as follows:

- BREEAM
- LEED
- CASBEE
- Green Star
- Green Mark

The comparisons are based on the process of certification, and the criteria and sub-criteria used for each rating system. This research focuses on comparative analysis of GBRS in NRNC building type only.

#### 4.3 Multi Criteria Decision Making (MCDM)

MCDM is part of a general area of research called Multi Criteria Decision Aid [96]. The descriptive approach in MCDM aims to help decision makers understand the problems and guide them in identifying a preferred course of action. The typical MCDM problem evaluates a set of alternatives for criteria, helping to determine the best alternatives. It is important to assess characteristics of a problem when choosing a MCDM method. The characteristics of the problem in this research involve [97]:

- Type of problem Identifying the most important criteria and sub-criteria used in the current GBI, to determine what constitutes green building.
- Decision Maker Stakeholders in Malaysia are those in the construction industry and have good knowledge of GBI.
- Type of Data Goals, criteria, and sub-criteria are determined before applying the decision method. It also involves quantitative and qualitative information
- Output Improving the decision-making process by creating a structured selection process, with criteria and sub-criteria ranked based on experts' opinions.

Therefore, based on these expected outcomes, a MCDM approach is required. The single criterion synthesis approach matches the expected outcome of the research. This allows decision makers to clearly visualise goals and criteria having influence on the selection process. Several methods of MCDM are in use today, i.e. Analytical hierarchy process (AHP), Analytic network process (ANP), Weighted Sum Model, etc. The choice of which model is most appropriate depends on the research problem and may be to some extent dependent on which model the decision maker (expert respondents) is most comfortable with. This thesis aim to weight the criteria based on expert opinions. The AHP method was selected over other methods due to the following reasons:

- It has a more effective decision making process. The hierarchical structure used in formulating the AHP model enables the respondent to select the pairwise comparison process for criteria and sub-criteria.
- It has the capability to compare both qualitative and quantitative criteria by using informed judgment to derive weights and priorities.
- The AHP pairwise comparison scale makes it easy to create a pairwise comparison matrix. It also has the capability to measure inconsistency in opinions or judgments.
- Decision Support System (DSS), called Expert Choice software is based on the AHP theory makes it user friendly.

## 4.4 Decision Support System (DSS)

DSS is based on an assumption about the role of computers in supporting decision making [98, 99]:

- DSS should require human intervention. It should support the decision maker but not replace his/her judgement. It should therefore neither provide answers nor impose a predefined sequence of analysis.
- DSS is particularly effective for semi-structured and unstructured problems, but the computer systemizes the analysis, and gives an optional for the user to control the process.
- Effective problem solving is interactive and enhanced by dialogue between the user and system.

The most suitable DSS for this research based on the same method of AHP's is Expert Choice. Some of the features of this software are [100, 101]:

- It offers user-friendly displays that make the decision model straightforward and simple.
- It works by examining judgments made by the decision maker and measures the consistency of those judgments.
- It does not require numerical judgments from the decision maker; rather, pairwise comparisons may be performed numerically, verbally or graphically.

This is because the software converts subjective judgments into a one to nine scale then into meaningful priority vector.

• It allows for re-examination and revision of judgments for all levels of the hierarchy. It shows where the inconsistencies to suggest ways to minimise them in order to improve the decision.

In short, Expert Choice asks the user how much more important, or preferred, X is compared to Y with respect to some property. A judgment is made using the AHP verbal or graphical scale or the equivalent 1 to 9 numerical scale. Expert Choice determines if the comparisons are logical and consistent and if not assists the user to improve consistency through its "inconsistency measure". Expert Choice does not make a choice in some mysterious way, or assume that the answer is hidden in the method of the underlying mathematics, but helps make an informed choice based on knowledge, experience and preferences.

#### 4.5 Pilot Survey

A pilot survey was conducted involving seven professionals in green building and sustainable construction in Malaysia. These seven experts were selected from Malaysia Green Building forum. The purpose of conducting a preliminary survey was to choose the best methods and estimate research costs. The most important part of this research is to have a suggested criteria weighting of GBI from expert respondents, without disregarding the current GBI. The judgment is based on the experts' knowledge, experiences and intuitions. The expert respondents were carefully selected so that they could provide the researcher with the required knowledge and cooperation.

In the pilot survey, interviews with seven respondents were carried out after all returned questionnaires are analyzed. Each interview lasted approximately 15 minutes. It was decided to use semi-structured interview to encourage in depth discussions and greater interaction and at the same time maintained a level of comparability between respondents. The objectives of the interview were to define and justify which stakeholders/parties, are relevant to the research project.

# **Stakeholders Analysis**

Stakeholder analysis is fundamental in situation analysis. It identifies all primary and secondary stakeholders who have a stake with the project concerned [102]. A stakeholder is defined as any person, group or institution that positively or negatively affects or is affected by a particular issue, goal, undertaking or outcome. An alternative way of conducting stakeholder analysis is to identify all parties, and then determine what each supply delivers or receives from the others. Determining parties who want to be involved is the first step. Following is a table of stakeholders identified based on respondents' feedback in the pilot survey.

	Parties
Government	Government officer
Researchers	Academics (Lecturer/Assoc.Prof./Prof.), Student
Professional (technical)	Designer, Planner, Electrical Engineer, Architect, Environmental Engineer, Project Manager
Others	Society member, building owner, GBI facilitator

Table 4.1Stakeholders

A group of expert respondents was selected from stakeholders who have expertise in GBI and construction in Malaysia. From Table 4.1, stakeholder mapping is then performed under the influence and importance as shown in Table 4.2. Based on the stakeholder analysis, it was concluded that experts who should be involved in this research are as follows:

- 1. Government officers;
- 2. Academics;
- 3. Architects;
- 4. GBI facilitators and

5. Engineers (Inclusive of environmentalists, planners, electrical engineers, project managers and developers)

All expert respondents were identified from seminars, meeting projects, conferences, GBI launches and social communities, where all parties involved are concerned with green building construction.

Influence of Stakeholders	Little/ No importance	Some importance	Moderate importance	Very importance	Critical player
Little/ No Influence					
Some influence Moderate		-Student -Society member	Building		
influence Significant influence			owner		
Highly				-Designer -Electrical Eng. -Environmental Eng.	- Government officer - Lecturer
				-Planner -Architect -GBI facilitator	- Professor

 Table 4.2
 Stakeholders Influence

# 4.6 Questionnaire Survey

Questionnaire surveys were used in this study to capture the experts' knowledge. These surveys helped to establish an analytical hierarchy of the selection process. A questionnaire can be defined as a "list or grouping of written questions which a respondent answers", also known as a "manual expert driven system" or "expert self report" [103]. The questionnaire used the self-reported data collection method. The questionnaires were collected using mail survey through postal services, internet surveys through the web, email and fax.

# **Type of Questionnaire**

The questionnaire was designed for data collection and the format was synthesized with references to the AHP pairwise comparison based on Saaty [26]. The survey was conducted in direct and indirect setting, as all respondents were notified of the background and objectives of the survey beforehand. They were then given instructions on how to complete the questionnaire. In order to ensure a common understanding of the decision-maker and criteria to be weighted by the respondents, key terms used in the questionnaire were clearly explained and the respondents were allowed to ask questions to avoid any ambiguities. This is an indispensable process used to guarantee consistent interpretations of the terminology and to ensure results can be analysed in a meaningful way.

## **Questionnaire Design**

To facilitate the feedback, a structured format was used. *Appendix* A presents the parts of *questionnaire*. The questionnaire was designed in four parts:

- 1. The introduction/cover letter.
- 2. Particulars of the respondent.
- 3. An input matrix of pairwise comparison for priority ordering. The respondent had to choose the intensity of importance between two different criteria as well as sub-criteria.
- Open-ended questions were also included in the questionnaire to capture certain knowledge that needs further explanations or reviews. Appendix A shows a copy of the questionnaire.

# **Sampling of Questionnaire**

The questionnaires were sent to 300 respondents, comprising engineers, architects, GBI facilitators, government officers and academics. The targeted respondents were chosen as the basic sampling of pilot survey, where in pilot survey, 30 questionnaires were sent out and have received seven respondents. Based on the AHP recommendation, stakeholder analysis was conducted to analyse an expert's influence in green building construction. Selective sampling method is being used to choose the

respondent, when there are a limited number of experts in a particular area. All respondent have been identified from the Malaysia Green Building Confederation (MGBC) members, ACEM members, PAM members, Green Building forum, sustainable building conferences, seminars, meetings project, GBI launches and social community, where all parties are players in green building construction. A total of 44 respondents completed the questionnaires.

#### 4.7 Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP)

AHP is based on the MCDM approach developed by Saaty in 1970 [26]. Fundamentally, the AHP works by developing a multi level hierarchy structure of goals, criteria, sub-criteria and their alternatives [104]. Saaty described the AHP as a decision making approach based on the innate human ability to make sound judgments about small problems. Desirable characteristics of such an approach include simplicity, usefulness for both individuals and groups, accommodative of intuition, compromise, consensus building and without prejudice towards specialised skills or knowledge [105].

Saaty suggested AHP as a process that requires structuring of the decision problem to demonstrate key elements and relationships. This process elicits judgments reflecting feelings or emotions, and assigns judgments meaningful numbers represented by ratios. These numerical representatives can be used to generate weights that represent the relative importance of the criteria. Finally, alternatives can be compared to an absolute standard, so comparison results can be synthesized into single statistics. Each value represents an alternative that can be further analyzed for sensitivity to changes. However, this research uses an analysis concerned with priorities of the criteria and sub-criteria only, without needing alternative suggestions.

The power of AHP lies in its variants, and the use of pair wise comparisons in decision-making [26]. The hierarchical structure used in formulating the AHP model enables respondents to visualize problems systematically in terms of relevant criteria and sub-criteria. Furthermore, by using the AHP, respondents can systematically

compare the priorities of criteria and sub-criteria. AHP involves the following basic steps: model building, pairwise comparisons, consistency ratios, weightings and an evaluation [106, 107].

## 4.7.1 Structuring Issues into a Hierarchy

The structure of AHP consists of a hierarchy of criteria and sub-criteria cascading from a decision objective or goal [26]. This research involves formulating an appropriate AHP model consisting of a goal, level 1 and level 2. The current GBI has six main criteria, classified as level 1. Each criterion has corresponding sub-criteria, comprising level 2.

Figure 4.2 presents the current 6 criteria and 19 sub-criteria of GBI, including the currently assigned point values. The "EE" criterion and 'design EE' sub-criterion are regarded as the main priorities. This model facilitates selection, comparison and prioritisation of each criterion and sub-criterion, based on respondents' knowledge.

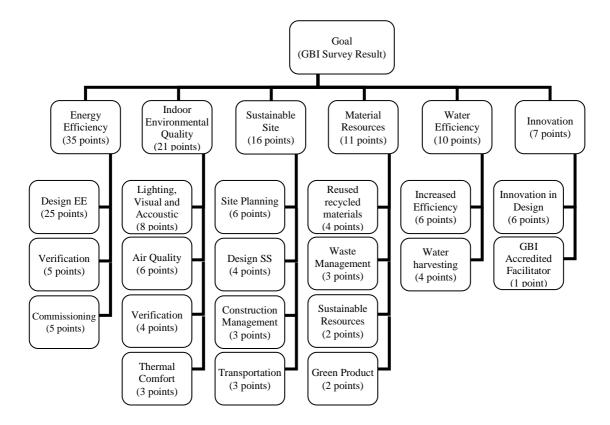


Figure 4.2 Criteria and Sub-criteria of GBI-NRNC

The top level of the hierarchy represents the objective of the goal; in this case, the suggested GBI model is addressed. The set of choices for selection is made from the first level of the hierarchy. The problem formulated in Figure 4.2 is selection of criteria and sub-criteria for the GBI which best fit the Malaysian construction Industry. The decisions are based on the respondent's knowledge of GBI and construction projects in Malaysia. The criteria and sub-criteria with the highest total weighting, obtained through a synthesis process, are eventually selected as the main criterion/sub-criterion.

# 4.7.2 Pairwise Comparison

A pairwise comparison of elements allows priority weights to be derived. Pairwise comparisons at each level of the hierarchy help respondents develop relative weights, called priorities, to differentiate the importance of the criteria [108]. The scale recommended by Saaty is one to nine, with one meaning compared criteria are of the same importance, and 9 meaning one criterion is extremely more important than the other, with increasing degrees of importance in between[109]. Respondents scaled each pairwise comparison of the criteria and sub-criteria in the questionnaire. Table 4.3 shows the level of importance of each criterion based on the AHP scale.

Intensity of Importance	Definition	Explanation
1	Equal importance	Two elements contribute equally to the property.
2	Weak or slight	
3	Moderate importance of one over another	Experience and judgment slightly favour one element over another.
4	Moderate plus	
5	Essential or strong importance	Experience and judgment slightly strongly favour one element over another.
6	Strong plus	
7	Very strong importance	An element is strongly favourable and its dominance is demonstrated in practice.
8	Very, very strong	
9	Extreme importance	The evidence of favouring one element over another is of the highest possible order of affirmation.

 Table 4.3
 The Fundamental Scale of AHP by Saaty

The importance of one element in respect to another is represented by the reciprocal value. Values are assigned in the following manner, using X and Y as compared elements [26]:

- a. 1 if X and Y are equally important
- b. 3 if X is weakly more important than Y
- c. 5 if X is strongly more important than Y
- d. 7 if X is very strongly more important than Y
- e. 9 if X is absolutely more important than Y
- f. Reciprocal values are used when X and Y are interchanged

The respondent will be asked to scale the level of importance of each criterion and sub-criterion. For example, comparing the criterion between "EE" and IEQ", as to choose which criterion is more important, is done as follow:

Energy Efficiency	9	8	7	6	5	4	X	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Indoor Environmental Quality
----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------------------------------

Respondent chose 3 which mean that "EE" is moderate importance than "IEQ". Process pairwise comparison is used for making judgments regarding the relative importance of the elements in each level with respect to the higher level of the hierarchy, using the AHP pair wise comparison scale, as given in Table 4.3.

AHP calculations are then required in solving the eigenvalue problem by involving a reciprocal matrix of comparisons. Expert choice software carries out the scale above; it is also makes approximating solutions relatively simple. The spreadsheet software used involves only computations of normalised values if conditions are met [108].

# 4.7.3 Consistency Ratio

Several issues in the AHP process deserve special attention. The first is its ability to analyse consistency of judgments. As Saaty described [26], the method involves redundant comparisons to improve validity, recognizing that participants may be uncertain or make poor judgments in some of the comparisons. This redundancy results in multiple comparisons that may lead to numerical inconsistencies. For example, if criterion A is just as important as criterion B, the pairwise judgments for A and B to any other criterion should be identical. In the event this does not happen, inconsistencies are accounted for. Consistency ratios (CR) are calculated and compared to indexes derived from random judgments. As long as the CR  $\leq 0.10$ , analysis of results can be done. Saaty also emphasizes that greater consistency does not imply greater accuracy and judgments should be altered only if they are compatible with one's understanding. Otherwise, more information may be necessary or the hierarchy may need re-examination.

Saaty shows that to maintain reasonable consistency when deriving priorities from paired comparisons, the number of factors being considered must be less or equal to nine. AHP allows inconsistency, but provides a measure of the inconsistency in each set of judgments. The consistency of the judgmental matrix can be determined by Consistency Ratio (CR), defined as:

Consistency Ratio, (CR) or Inconsistency Ratio, (IR) = 
$$CI/RI$$
  
(3.1)

Here, CI is the Consistency Index and RI is the Random Index. Furthermore, Saaty [26] provided average consistencies (RI values) of randomly generated matrices as conclude in Table 3.2. CI matrix for a matrix of order *n* is defined as [25]:

$$CI = (\chi_{max} - n) / (n-1)$$

$$n = matrix \ size$$

$$\chi_{max} = eigenvalue \ max$$
(3.2)

Random Index (*RI*) is a simulation of a large number of randomly generated pairwise comparisons for different sizes of matrices, carried out by Saaty, with regard to calculation of the average CI. The significance of RI is the ratio of the CI to the RI, in a particular set of judgements in the same size of matrix. The values of standard RI are given in Table 4.4

 Table 4.4
 The Average Consistencies of Random Matrixes (RI values)

Size	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
RI	0.00	0.00	0.52	0.89	1.11	1.25	1.35	1.40	1.45	1.49

# 4.7.4 Weighting

A relative weight is assigned to each criterion, based on its reported level of importance. The sum of all the criteria belonging to a common direct parent criterion in the same hierarchy level must be equal to 100% or 1 [110]. A global priority is computed to quantify the relative importance of a criterion within the overall decision model. AHP scores each criterion in a hierarchy, accounting for all levels and computes an overall score. Finally, rankings are used to compare the criteria and select the one that best fits the goal.

# 4.7.5 Evaluation

Evaluation has been conducted to evaluate the feedback from the respondent. As discussed before, in the questionnaire, the respondents will scale each pair wise comparison of the criteria and sub-criteria, by the number of 1 to 9. To analyse the questionnaire, the judgment matrixes were computed via the use of Expert Choice 2000 software, and the CR must be  $\leq 0.10$ . A higher CR (greater than 0.10) at any level or in the final synthesis revealed that the judgments are inconsistent [111].

Although not invalidating the entire model, inconsistencies suggest that an expert's opinion should be investigated to determine the cause. If the modification of judgments fails to lead to an improvement of the CR, it is likely that the problem needs to be restricted by grouping the elements that are interrelated by common characteristics. In this research, questionnaires with a CR score greater than 0.10 was investigated. The process is illustrated in Figure 4.3.

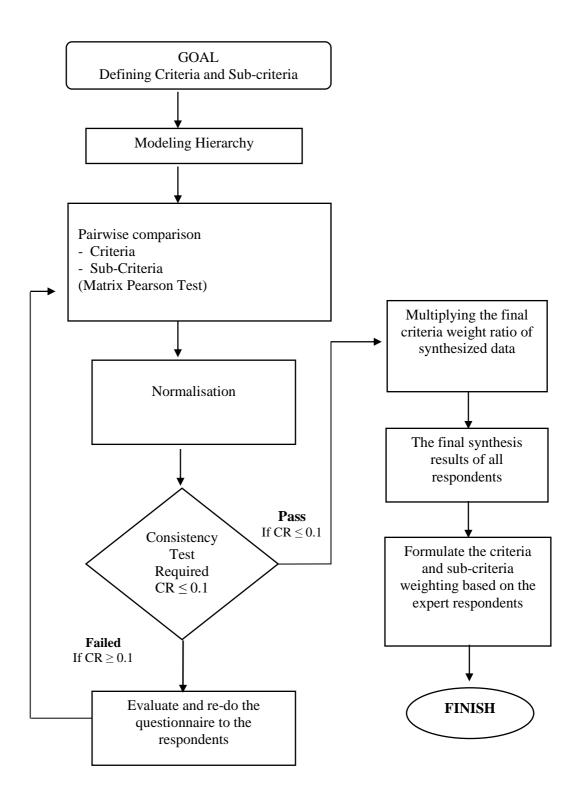


Figure 4.3 AHP Flowchart

# 4.8 Validation by the Certified GBI Facilitator

The final phase will be evaluation one of new building construction projects in Malaysia, the "SIME office building". The aim is to validate the workability of the GBI survey result and its scoring differences with the current GBI. "SIME office building" was chosen because it was designed and constructed to fulfil LEED silver rating certification. The result of this building assessment will be then validated by the certified GBI facilitators.

# 4.9 Summary of Methodology

The comparative analysis was an initial step in analysing the criteria and sub-criteria of GBI. The result of the comparative analysis was combined with literature reviews that are critical to GBI. The main focus of the study is to determine if experts would rate the criteria of GBI differently than the existing weighting currently in use. AHP was selected apart from other MCDM methods because of its ability to overcome the problems characteristic of this type of research. In order to choose the criteria based on expert opinions, this thesis applied the analytical hierarchy process, developed by Saaty (1980), which decomposes the decisional process in a hierarchy of criteria and sub criteria through a set of weights that reflect the relative importance. The AHP has become a significant methodology due to its capability for facilitating multi-criteria decision-making.

In AHP, Expert Choice Software, was used as a DSS tool to assist in structuring the hierarchy and in synthesizing judgments. This software eliminated tedious calculations. The details of research design are explained in Figure 4.4. In the next chapter, results of the comparative analysis of international rating system with GBI, in order to find the similarities and differences are further discussed. The aim is to find out whether GBI closely resembles (to be alike or similar) other GBRSs in term of certification process, criteria and rating award. This will be followed by analysis of the criteria and sub-criteria weighting of GBI based on expert respondents. Respondent will scale and choose the criteria and sub-criteria which according to their expertise and experience is the most suitable in the Malaysian local context.

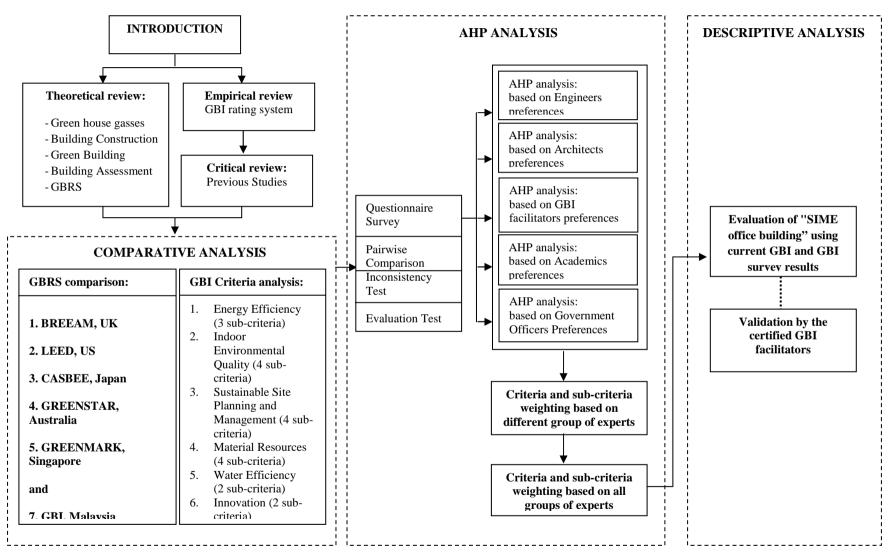


Figure 4.4 Design of Research Methodology

75

# CHAPTER 5

# **RESULT AND DISCUSSION**

# **5.1 Introduction**

There are large numbers of environmental rating systems internationally, but only several have gained significant market acceptance and widely in use. The two that have achieved the greatest prominence within their respective market sectors are LEED in the US, and BREEAM in the UK. In other parts of the world, efforts are being made to adapt existing systems to reflect local guidelines. For example, South Africa is planning to launch a national version of *Green Star* in the near future. Many similarities exist among the different systems; each is based on the levels of rating award as well as criteria use. However, significant questions remain in which content and process differences among the systems, significantly influence environmental performance outcomes.

This chapter attempts to address the content and priorities specific to GBI when it is compared to the other five GBRSs, as well as the process related to implementing the systems. Therefore, issues associated with credibility (certification process), flexibility (applicability and rigidity of point systems), and the criteria chosen by six rating systems, form a life cycle perspective underline much of the discussion. As mentioned in Chapter 3, GBI was based on a combination of "educated guess" as well as an adaptation of LEED. Thus, it will be interesting to systematically evaluate weighting of criteria and sub-criteria of GBI based on the opinions of expert respondents. Finally, a "SIME office building" is chosen as a case study to be evaluated with the current GBI and GBI survey result. The results were then validated by certified GBI facilitators.

## **5.2 Comparative Analysis**

The purpose of this comparison is to identify similarities and differences between the GBI and other GBRSs. This comparison includes BREEAM, LEED, Green Star, Green Mark and CASBEE. The comparisons are based on the building type, the certification process, the criteria and sub-criteria weighting, as well as the rating of each of GBRS. This study aims to establish the theoretical background in order to prepare for further analysis in the next phase of studies.

#### 5.2.1 General Comparison

In general, all GBRSs have a similar aim; to address the sustainability of buildings in specific locations. Benchmarking schemes are used to assess best practices in design and construction in terms of sustainability. All GBRSs have differences, as each one is unique to the environment of its intended use. A general summary comparing GBI and other GBRSs is shown in Table 5.1.

The process in which GBI is formed greatly differs from other GBRSs. BREEAM, LEED, Green Star, and Green Mark were developed by Green Building Council (GBC) in their respective countries based on local needs and requirements. However, GBI was created by a group local architects and engineers, namely the members of Malaysia Association of Architects (PAM) and the Association of Consulting Engineers Malaysia (ACEM). CASBEE was first developed by the iiSBE in the form of a GB Tool. This system is unique and the most different among other GBRSs.

In term of projects certification, BREEAM and Green Mark are the only systems that are compulsory in their countries of origin. In the UK, BREEAM certification is required. Government departments utilise BREEAM for non-domestic buildings and apply the code to most sustainable homes for domestic buildings. The Singaporean government has encouraged obtaining Green Mark approval, requiring certification in some cases, in an effort to promote environmental awareness in the construction and real estate sectors. In Malaysia, GBI certification for building projects is still on voluntary. This is also applied for Green Star, LEED and CASBEE.

	BREEAM	LEED	Green Star	Green Mark	CASBEE	GBI
Establish	1990	1998	2003	2005	2004	2009
Country of Origin	UK	US	Australia	Singapore	Japan	Malaysia
Status	Compulsory	Voluntary	Voluntary	Compulsory	Voluntary	Voluntary
Local/ Global	National/ Multi National	National/ Multi National	National/ Multi National	National/ Multi National	National	National
Third party validation	Building Research Establishment	United States green Buildings Council	Green Building Council Australia	Building and Construction Authority (BCA)	Japan Sustainable Building Consortium	Pertubuhan Akitek Malaysia and Association of Consulting Engineers Malaysia
Assessor	Trained Assessors	USGBC	Accredited Professionals	BCA assessment team	Design/ Management Team of JSBC	GBI Accreditation Panel
Update Process	Annual	As required	-	As required	-	Per three years

Table 5.1 General Comparison of GBRS

BREEAM, LEED, Green Star and Green Mark were systems intended to be used both locally and globally. Green Star was initially intended to be used only in Australia but later is also used in New Zealand and Indonesia. CASBEE is used only in Japan, and on a voluntary basis. As for GBI, the implementation is only in Malaysia.

There are no required deadlines to renew certification with either LEED or Green Mark. Requirements for BREEAM vary depending on characteristics of use; "assets," are required to be updated every three years, while management and organizational policies need to be updated every year. CASBEE certifications are valid for three years upon completion of construction of a new house. CASBEE certifications for existing buildings or urban development are valid for five years and valid for three years for renovation projects. Green Star currently has no required renewal date, but is expected to have one in the future. GBI's legal period of certification is three years.

In these ways and others, GBRS systems vary in characteristics. The most distinct differences of GBI, compared to other GBRSs, are the certification renewal requirements and "third-party support".

## 5.2.2 Building Type and Certification Process

Each rating system is used during different stages of building, and on different types of buildings. Some GBRSs' have very detailed categories of building type. BRE was a government funded research body when BREEAM was conceived in 1990. BREEAM's mission was to provide relevant research and information to the building industry regarding the best methods to support environmental protection and sustainable development. Because of this, BREEAM has the most detailed categories of building types, totalling 15. BREEAM's rating system is considered to be the most valuable because of the detailed requirements of each building type. BREEAM uses various assessment tools to determine a building's category. Each building type's unique specifications are continually identified by BREEAM, and accounted for by updated versions, such as the new BREEAM 2011.

Currently, LEED is known as the leading rating system in the global market. Since its inception in 1998, LEED has changed the construction industry by using a consensus approach. It has also adopted a commercial approach to marketing, attracting paying members and bringing in US\$24 million a year. LEED is a registered trade mark and a brand name. A total of nine building types have been covered by LEED thus far. In order to be more widely accepted, LEED intends to update its processes. The most current version is LEED 3.0, which includes an upgrade for the 2009 rating system. LEED for New Construction 2009 is adapted from the Green Building Design and Construction Reference Guide.

# Table 5.2 Building Type and Certification Process of GBRS

	Building Types Covered	Certification Process
BREEAM	<ol> <li>Other Building (including leisure complexes, laboratories, community building and hotels design);</li> <li>Courts</li> <li>The code for sustainable homes;</li> <li>Ecohomes;</li> <li>Ecohomes XB;</li> <li>Hospital or healthcare building;</li> <li>Industrial building;</li> <li>Multi-Residential</li> <li>Prisons;</li> <li>Offices;</li> <li>Retail;</li> <li>Education;</li> <li>Communities;</li> <li>Domestic Refurbishment;</li> <li>In-Use</li> </ol>	There are several licensed assessment organizations mainly in UK. For each assessment, the assessor produces a report outlining the development's performance against each of the criteria, its overall score and the BREEAM rating achieved.
LEED	<ol> <li>New construction and major renovations</li> <li>Existing buildings: operation and maintenance</li> <li>Commercial interiors</li> <li>Core and shell</li> <li>School</li> <li>Retail building</li> <li>Healthcare building</li> <li>LEED for homes</li> <li>LEED for neighborhood development</li> </ol>	USGBC conduct third party verification prior to awarding a certification Cost of certification depending on member status, building type and size. Significant documentation required for submittal. Accredited professional is recommended but not required to be part of design team.
Green Star	<ol> <li>Education v1;</li> <li>Healthcare v1;</li> <li>Industrial v1;</li> <li>Multi Unit Residential v1;</li> <li>Office v3;</li> <li>Office Interiors v1.1;</li> <li>Retail Centre v1;</li> <li>Office Design v2;</li> <li>Office As built v2;</li> </ol>	In Australia, GBCA validates the project's achievement through a formal assessment. The GBCA encourage users of the schemes to give feedback. Unlike BREEAM assessment, Green Star can be carried out by any member of project team.
CASBEE	<ol> <li>CASBEE for Pre-Design Assessment Tool</li> <li>CASBEE for New Construction</li> <li>CASBEE for Existing Buildings</li> <li>CASBEE for renovation</li> </ol>	CASBEE is sold primarily as a "self assessment check system" to permit users to raise the environmental performance of buildings under consideration.

	Building Types Covered	Certification Process
Green Mark	<ol> <li>Residential building;</li> <li>Non Residential building;</li> <li>Existing building;</li> <li>Office Interior;</li> <li>Landed house;</li> <li>New and Existing parks;</li> <li>Infrastructure;</li> <li>District;</li> <li>Overseas Projects;</li> </ol>	The assessment will include design and documentary reviews as well as site verification. Documentary evidences are to be submitted at the end of the assessment. Upon completion of the assessment, a letter of award showing the certification level of the projects will be sent to the team
GBI	<ol> <li>Residential</li> <li>Non-Residential : New Construction and Existing Building</li> <li>Township</li> <li>Industrial</li> </ol>	Application & Registration, The Registration Fee will be set depending on the size of the project Design Assessment (DA), The GBI Certifier will then undertake the Design Assessment for GSB Completion & Verification Assessment (CVA), The final GBI award will be issued by the GBIAP upon completion of this CVA assessment.

Green Star is known for frequently updating building assessment tools. Early formed, Green Star adapted BREEAM. Through time, Green Star developed its own rating system. The new system took into account every aspect of building in Australia. CASBEE involves complex calculation methodologies. Although utilising only four types of buildings, the system is sufficiently detailed. Green Mark's systems have been improved since becoming a compulsory assessment for building by the Singaporean government. GBI currently has only three different types of building assessments. All GBRSs have a third-party verification process, where assessors verify all projects and estimate costs. The comparison of building type and the certification process is shown in Table 5.2.

# 5.2.3 Criteria

All GBRSs use point systems, and have minimum requirements for projects to receive certification. The necessary criteria impacts building designs and also influence development of construction methods. Points scored may be as simple as having a design feature or may call for a detailed analysis to verify the building's performance.

With CASBEE, it is impossible to calculate the value of each criterion, as values are dependent on the final scores. CASBEE has unique criteria for point scoring; it is a complex calculation based on the Building Environmental Efficiency equation. The efficiency of the point system continues to develop as more measures of environmental impact are created. However, this has not necessarily shown a direct correlation with levels of environmental impact.

BREEAM uses a different system to evaluate environmental impact. Their system calculates the criteria by weighting the scores. After all characteristics have been examined, a score is determined. This process gives a final environmental score. The BREEAM rating is then added based on the score achieved. BREEAM also is unique because it has 10 different criterions.

LEED, Green Star and Green Mark use similar scoring assessment procedures. These systems calculate all the criteria, and assign points. No weighting is used for either criteria or sub-criteria. Buildings earn points which accumulate to earn an approval rating.

Green Star uses similar criteria to BREEAM. These criteria were developed by BREEAM, and adopted later by Green Star. Green Star continually evolves based on the local needs in order to remain applicable to current standards. Green Mark differs from GBI most greatly because Singapore emphasises low energy consumption. The system currently most similar to GBI is LEED, which utilises the same six criteria for scoring.

Points earned for each criteria:

- BREEAM has 9 criteria, plus one additional criterion. The main criterion is "Energy" receiving 19 points. BREEAM point value for "Water Efficiency" is the lowest of all the criteria.
- LEED utilises 6 criteria, plus one additional, totalling 110 points. The main priority is "Energy Efficiency", which is valued at 35 points. The least priority is "Innovation", valued at only 6 points.

- Green Star's rating system consists of 7 criteria and one additional item. Green Star emphasizes "Energy", with a value of 29 points. The least priority is "Land use and ecology", scoring 8 points.
- Green Mark's emphasis is on "Energy" assigning 116 points to this category.
- GBI, similar to LEED, assigns "Innovation" the lowest point value. Innovation is considered only a minor influence in a building's environmental impact. "Energy Efficiency" is the most significant criteria, holding 35 points, similar to LEED.

Table 5.3 shows the classification of the comparison of criteria in each GBRS. GBI and LEED are very similar in terms of criteria and its points, although the two systems are used in different geographical zones under different climatic conditions. Priority ranking of these criteria is also comparable. The criteria for both GBRSs are energy efficiency, water, materials, land use, sustainable sites, indoor environmental quality and innovation.

Criteria	BREEAM	LEED	Green Star	Green Mark	GBI
Management	12		12		-
Energy	19	35	29	116 (min30)	35
Transport	8		11		-
Health and Well Being	15				-
Water Efficiency	6	10	12	17	10
Materials	12.5	14	22		11
Waste	7.5				
Land use and Ecology	10		8		-
Pollution and Emissions	10		19		-
Sustainable Sites		26		42	16
Indoor Environmental Quality		15	27	8	21
Innovation	10 (add)	6	5 (add)	7	7
<b>Regional Prior</b>		4 (add)			
Building environmental management					
TOTAL	110	110	145	190	100

Table 5.3 Comparison of GBRS in Criteria and Points

#### 5.2.4 Rating Award

Each GBRS has its own approach to scoring. A percentage of each criterion is calculated and a rating awarded after scores are determined. A rating award is a certification given to buildings determined environmentally friendly or "green".

BREEAM has four rating awards. The highest scores are giving a rating of "excellent" if the total score is 70 points. The lowest rating awarded is labeled "passing" with 25 points to 39 points scored. The maximum points achievable are 70 points. Green Star has three certified ratings available. "Four stars", is awarded for utilising best practices, "Five stars" represents Australian excellence, and "Six stars" represents the world leadership accomplishment. Total points possible for Green Star is over 140 points, since points for innovation are added.

CASBEE has five rating awards. "S" means the building's environmental quality is excellent. "C" is a poor rating. Scores and ratings are assigned in a variety of ways, leading to confusion for many who are not familiar with the rating system. Even though Green Mark has a maximum of 190 points, the highest ranking requires a minimum of only 90 points.

As concluded in Table 5.4, LEED and GBI have very similar ratings. Both awards award ratings from "Platinum" to the lowest level labeled "Certified". Difference lies in the "Certified" level, since LEED assigns scores between 40 and 49 points, while GBI assigns between 50 and 65 points. The "Platinum" level, for GBI requires 86 points and LEED requires a total of 80.

	BREEAM	LEED	Green Star	CASBEE	Green Mark	GBI
Rating	Outstanding:	Platinum:	Six Star:	S :≥3	Platinum :	Platinum : ≥86
Award	≥85	$\geq 80$	75-100		>89	
	Excellent :	Gold:		A: 1.5-2.99		Gold: 76-85
	≥70	60-79	Five-Star:		Gold Plus:	
	Very Good:		60-74	$B^+$ : 1-1.49	85-89	Silver: 66-75
	≥55	Silver:				
	Good≥45	50-59	Four-Star:	$B^-: 0.5-0.99$	Gold : 75-84	Certified:
	Pass: ≥30		45-59			50-65
	Unclassified:	Certified:		C:0-0.49	Certified:	
	≥30	40-49			50-74	

Table 5.4 Comparison of GBRS in Rating Award

#### 5.2.5 Summary

It has been found that GBI is very similar to one of the GBRS. Of all GBRSs, LEED and GBI are the most similar, even though the systems were developed for use in a totally different climate. Comparative analysis shows that GBI closely adopted LEED's rating system. It is important each GBRS shows consideration for locality of its intended use. Therefore, next analysis will show how experts respondents judge the criteria used in GBI in terms of knowledge specific to the construction industry in Malaysia. Each respondent will evaluate each criterion and sub-criterion, corresponding to the overall weighting of GBI.

## 5.3 AHP Analysis of the GBI Survey

This analysis presents experts' opinions of the criteria and sub-criteria used for GBI, and its suitability for use in Malaysia specifically. This analysis is divided into four sections: pilot survey, questionnaire survey, analysis on different groups of expert respondents and an analysis of all groups of respondents.

# 5.3.1 Pilot Survey Result

The aim of the pilot survey was to give an overview, to ensure the evaluation covered relevant areas of focus. The survey involved seven respondents, professionals in green building and sustainable construction in Malaysia. Respondents were an architect, an engineer, a project manager, an environmental engineer, a design engineer, a GBI facilitator and an academic. Seventy-two percents of respondents have five to nine years of experience in green building. Remaining respondents had two to four, or over fifteen years of experience. A pilot survey was conducted to gather feedback from experts. A total of 50 questionnaires were sent, 10 were returned, and seven included usable responses. The criteria and sub-criteria were weighted by the pairwise comparison method, requiring respondents to choose a level of importance, on a scale from one to nine, in two different issues, as shown in the Instructions section of Appendix A.

The feedback from respondents was converted into a geometric mean. Later, the total value of the geometric mean for each criterion was compared to other criterion and calculated through Expert Choice software. The weighting of criteria and subcriteria was determined by geometric means. Expert Choice software weighs criteria and compares to one another. The value of the CR, as shown in Appendix B: Figure B1 and B2, is 0.05 and 0.02 respectively. It is less than 1, which is consistent. It was concluded that the respondents clearly understood of pairwise comparison method and found its use acceptable. Respondents' opinions were analyzed through the pair wise comparison method of AHP to determine weighting. Appendix B shows the weighting process for each criteria and sub-criteria, which the results are as follows:

- 1. Indoor Environmental Quality "IEQ" (0.281),
- 2. Energy Efficiency "EE" (0.252),
- 3. Water Efficiency "WE" (0.151),
- 4. Sustainable Site Planning and Management "SM" (0.120),
- 5. Material and Resources "MR" (0.099) and
- 6. Innovation "IN" (0.097).

# **Discussion**

As shown in Table 5.5, ranks of criteria and sub-criteria revealed that the pilot survey weighted results differently than the current GBI. A summary of the survey findings are as follows:

- 'IEQ' was perceived as the most important core criterion in green building assessment. Respondents considered 'air quality' more important than 'lighting and visual' in the sub-criteria of this category.
- "EE" was considered the second most important criteria. Respondents' reported that all sub-criteria in this category are of equal importance.
- Current GBI rates "WE" in the fifth rank, but the pilot survey ranked it third. According to feedback 'water harvesting' was more important than 'increased efficiency' in this category's sub-criteria.
- "SM" was rated the fourth most important criteria. Respondents stated that the best locations to build projects were near mass transportation areas. For this criterion, both systems (current GBI and pilot survey result) weight the sub-criteria, as all equally important.

- "MR" was rated fifth. All sub-criteria were weighted of almost equal importance.
- The pilot survey rates "IN" the least important.

Item	Points of Criteria (pilot survey)	Points of Sub- criteria (pilot survey)	Points in Current GBI
Energy Efficiency	( <b>1</b>	<b>T</b>	
Design EE	25	8.4	25
Commissioning		8.4	5
Verification n			_
Maintenance		8.4	5
Total Indoor Environmental Quality		25.2	35
Air quality	28	11	6
Thermal comfort	20	8	3
Lighting, visual, &		0	
acoustic		5	8
Verification		4	4
Total		28	21
Sustainable Site Planning An	d Management		
Site planning	12	4	6
Construction management		2.5	3
Transportation		2.5	3
Design SM		3	4
Total		12	16
Material Resources			
Reused, recycled materials	10	2.5	4
Sustainable resources		3	2
Waste management		2	3
Green Product		2.5	2
Total		10	
Water Environment			
Water harvesting &			
recycling	15	10	4
Increased Efficiency		5	6
Total		15	10
Innovation			
Innovation in design	10	8	6
GBI accredited facilitator		2	1
Total		10	7
TOTAL	100	100	100

 Table 5.5
 Share Points in Criteria and Sub-Criteria (Pilot Survey Result)

GBI is typically point based and involve assigning ratings to building projects in order to classify them as environmentally sustainable. The pilot survey showed that "IEQ" is the main priority of GBI rating system.

## 5.3.2 Questionnaires Survey Result

The questionnaire was designed based on the AHP method, allowing respondents to compare each criterion and sub-criteria. Appendix A shows the questionnaire sent to the expert respondents. Most questions allowed for respondents to give additional information. Some open-ended questions were included to allow for unforeseen expert opinion and advice.

GBI was launched May 2009, a month before this study began in June. At that time, only a few people were acquainted with GBI and green building construction in Malaysia. Targeted respondents were contacted by telephone, email and fax to encourage participation and confirm mailing addresses. Phone interviews were also conducted to determine which respondents made decisions related to GBI issues.

Based on the stakeholder analysis in chapter 3, five parties had high influence in GBI decision making. Architects, engineers, GBI facilitators, government officers and academics were among the experts involved. The survey, consist of a questionnaire sent to 300 respondents that were selected from members of ACEM, MGBC and PAM, GBI facilitators and government officers involved in green building. A total of 69 questionnaires were returned as shown in Table 5.6. In addition, there are 25 questionnaires un-useable, where the CR is more than 0.1, which means the respondents are not consistent or understand with the subject matter. Appendix C shows the CR for each criterion and sub-criterion.

 Table 5.6
 Responses from the Questionnaire Survey

	Total
Number of questionnaire sent	300
Number of replies received	69
Number of useable replies	44

The surveys indicate five groups of respondents, based on profile backgrounds. The biggest group was the 'engineers' category, representing 16 respondents, followed by 'academics' with 11 respondents, 'GBI facilitators' with 10 respondents, 'architects' with 5 respondents, and 'government officers' with 2 respondents. The percentage of each group is shown in Figure 5.1.

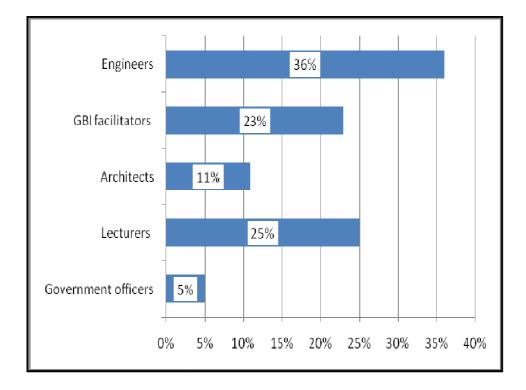


Figure 5.1 Groups of Respondents (%)

Respondents with experience between five and nine years in green building made up the largest group, constituting 41% of the total respondents. Twenty-seven percent of respondents had between two and four years of experience. Twenty-one percent had between 10-15 years of experience, while 9% had less than two years of experience. The smallest group of respondents had a total of 15 years of experience or more, comprising 2%. Figure 5.2 shows the breakdown of respondent's experience.

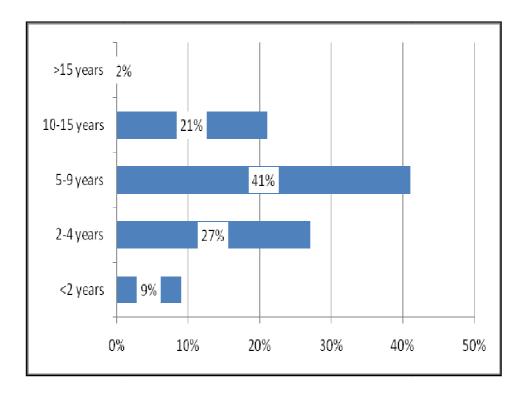


Figure 5.2 Respondent Years of Experience (%)

# **Summary**

The method adopted for this survey proved appropriate when a high response rate was achieved. The 44 responses from the survey also proved to be from person's very knowledgeable in green building practices, lending a Consistency Ratio of less than 0.1.

# 5.3.3 AHP based on Different Group of Experts

Forty-four questionnaires were analyzed for the AHP. Demographic information revealed that all respondents were highly involved in green building construction. This survey included 16 engineers, 5 architects, 10 GBI facilitators, 2 government officers and 11 academics.

The current GBI has six criteria, rating "EE" of most importance, followed by "IEQ", "SM", "MR", "WE" and "IN". Pilot survey results showed "IEQ" to be the first priority of experts in this field. However, opinions of different groups of experts may lead to different results.

## 5.3.3.1 Engineers

Total Sixteen respondents were engineers. Results show the opinions of experts on practical aspects of green building during a recent time period. Figure 5.3 shows the AHP analysis results based on engineers' feedback. Importance of criteria was weighted as follows; "EE" (29.5 points), "IEQ" (24.8 points), "SM" (12.4 points), "WE" (12.1 points), "MR" (11.2 points), and "IN" (10 points).

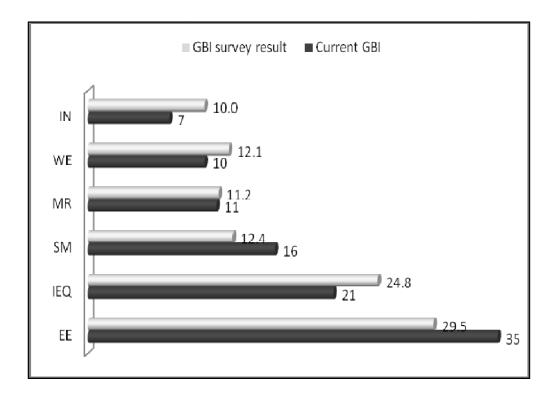


Figure 5.3 Share Point of Criteria based on Engineers

## 5.3.3.2 Architects

The five respondents who were architects reported different viewpoints from the engineers. The criterion of highest importance was "IEQ", but "IN" was reported as the next criteria of importance in designing buildings. The other criteria in order of importance were: "WE", "EE", "MR" and "SM". Figure 5.4 shows points given to each criterion.

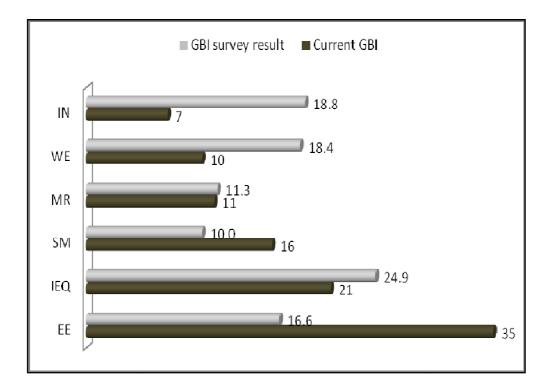


Figure 5.4 Share Point of Criteria based on Architects

# 5.3.3.3 GBI facilitators

The 10 respondents who were GBI facilitators reported having the most experience in green building. The survey results were similar to results from the engineers' group. The only difference was the first and second ranks. The criteria were rated in this order of importance: "IEQ", "EE", "SM", "WE", "MR" and "IN". Figure 5.5 shows point totals for each criterion.

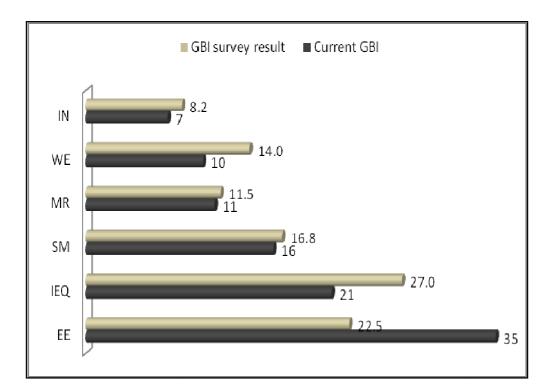


Figure 5.5 Share Point of Criteria based on GBI Facilitators

# 5.3.3.4 Government Officers

The Malaysian Government is serious in its long term commitment to promoting green technology. Thus, this research involved government officers. Two respondents formed this group. The analysis shows "IEQ" as the highest ranking criteria. Other criteria were ranked in the following order of importance: "EE", "SM", "MR", "IN" and "WE". Figure 5.6 shows points given to each criterion by this group of respondents.

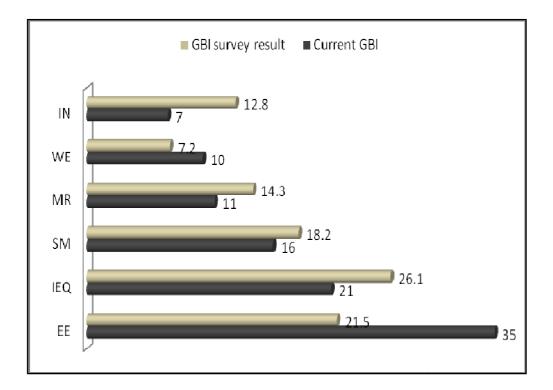


Figure 5.6 Share Point of Criteria based on Government Officers

# 5.3.3.5 Academics

Academics are considered experts in this field due to the large volume of research done in this field of study. The group of academics consists of 11 respondents. The findings show "IEQ" and "EE" are the most important criteria in green building assessment, both holding 21.1 points.

In comparing results of the current GBI and the survey, it is seem that both assign the highest rank to "IEQ". Other criteria, in order of importance, are: "MR" with 16.1 points, "WE" with 15.7 points, "SM" with 14 points and "IN" with 12 points. A comparison of criteria rankings between the current GBI and Academics surveyed is shown in Figure 5.7.

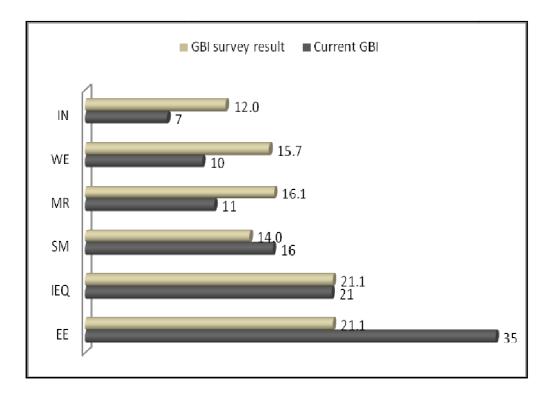


Figure 5.7 Share Point of Criteria based on Academics

#### **Discussion**

Engineers' feedback shows that "IN" is not presently a concern in green building. Technology is presently more advanced than current technical standards in this part of the world. Architects' disagree, concluding that innovation yields a significant impact on building design. "IEQ" and "IN" both constitute large part in green building assessment, since both influence energy use.

Academics were under the opinion that "IEQ" and "EE" has the largest part in green building assessment because it affects the health of occupants. They also stated that failure of proper environmental quality in a local hospital in Malaysia is linked to the use of GBI.

GBI facilitators comment that the high priority of "IEQ" is due to bylaws. IEQ needs to be addressed to get basic building approval. "EE" is important to lower energy consumption. Government officers also rate "IEQ" as a high priority because designs related to air quality, day lighting, and air conditioner usage can lower energy

needs. Table 5.7 shows the differences of criteria points in each group.

	EE	IEQ	SM	MR	WE	IN	Priority
Current GBI	35	21	16	11	10	7	<ol> <li>EE</li> <li>IE</li> <li>SM</li> <li>MR</li> <li>WE</li> <li>IN</li> </ol>
Expert Group Respondents							
Engineers	29.5	24.8	12.4	11.2	12.1	10	1. EE 2. IEQ 3. SM 4. WE 5. MR 6. IN
Architects	16.6	24.9	10	11.3	18.4	18.8	1. IEQ 2. IN 3. WE 4. EE 5. MR 6. SM
GBI facilitators	22.5	27	16.8	11.5	14	8.2	1. IEQ 2. EE 3. SM 4. WE 5. MR 6. IN
Government Officers	21.5	26.1	18.2	14.3	7.2	12.8	1. IEQ 2. EE 3. SM 4. MR 5. IN 6. WE
Academics	21.1	21.1	14	16.1	15.7	12	1. IEQ 2. EE 3. MR 4. WE 5. SM 6. IN

 Table 5.7
 Comparison of Criteria Priority by Different Group of Experts

## 5.3.3.6 Summary

From the analysis above, it can be concluded that every group of experts has a unique perspective related to GBI criteria weighting. In term of the framework, the groups with the most similar opinions are engineers and GBI facilitators. While not agreeing on the top two most important criteria, their priority on the rest of criteria is very similar. In term of the first priority in criteria, three groups showed similar result, which ranked "IEQ" as the main top criteria. These groups are aarchitects, GBI facilitators, government officers and academics. As for academics, they chose "IEQ" and "EE" as main criteria. Surprisingly, engineers' survey result is similar with current GBI, where "EE" is the main criteria. Appendix C shows the details of AHP analysis which covered five different expert groups. The value of CR in each group is less than 0.10; thus, the data and result are acceptable. It is indicated that the respondents are consistent and understand of the subject matter. Appendix C shows the criteria and sub-criteria weighting process for each group.

# 5.3.4 AHP based on All Experts Group

This survey shows the results of all groups of respondents' feedback. A total of 44 questionnaires were reviewed to complete this analysis. Further analysis was then conducted to structure criteria into a hierarchy to distinguish the most important criteria from the least important ones. Three levels were marked, labeled as: goal as objective, level 1 as criteria and level 2 as sub-criteria. Appendix D shows the details of AHP calculation in terms of criteria and sub-criteria based on all group of experts.

#### 5.3.4.1 Level 1: Criteria Weighting

Pairwise comparison judgements were made with respect to the attributes of one level of the hierarchy. Table 5.8 shows the judgments matrix from 44 respondents. Each respondent chose which criteria they believed the most important to compare with other criteria. The feedback helped construct scale and weight for each criterion. In this level, the value of CR is 0.00, meaning it is consistent; respondents understand and give good responses on the issues. Table 5.8 shows respondents' of results where

"IEQ" have the highest weight of all criteria; holding value of 0.247. Other criteria are in the following order: "EE", "MR", "SM", "WE" and "IN".

	EE	IEQ	SM	MR	WE	IN	Weighted	Rank
EE		1.12	1.54	1.61	1.68	1.76	0.239	$2^{nd}$
IEQ			1.82	1.95	1.58	1.71	0.247	$1^{st}$
SM				1.12	1.02	1.15	0.138	4 <sup>th</sup>
MR					1.1	1.22	0.139	3 <sup>rd</sup>
WE						1.34	0.127	5 <sup>th</sup>
IN							0.11	6 <sup>th</sup>
	Incon:0.00							

Table 5.8 Pairwise Comparison Matrix and Relative Weight of Level 1

### 5.3.4.2 Level 2: Sub-Criteria Weighting

Level 2 consists of sub-criteria, allowing each criterion to be broken into relevant categories. In this level, each respondent chose the most important sub-criteria of each criterion. Nineteen sub-criteria were used. Table 5.9 shows the Eigen value of the sub-criteria of "EE", which contains 3 sub-criteria. The table shows 'design EE' was rated of highest priority, earning a weighting of 0.486. The smallest weighting was assigned to 'ccommissioning' at 0.218.

Table 5.9 Pairwise Comparison Matrix and Relative Weight of Level 2(Sub-criteria of Energy Efficiency)

	Design EE	Commissioning	Verification and Maintenance	Weighted	Rank
Design EE		2.25	1.62	0.486	1 <sup>st</sup>
Commissioning			1.33	0.218	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Verification and Maintenance				0.296	2 <sup>nd</sup>
	Incon:0.00				

"IEQ" was divided into 4 sub-criteria. Based on respondents' feedback, the highest priority was 'air quality', weighted at 0.415. The smallest weighting was

assigned to 'verification', with 0.125. Other priority weightings are shown in Table 5.10.

Table 5.10	Pairwise Comparison Matrix and Relative Weight of Level 2
	(Sub-criteria of Indoor Environmental Quality)

	Air quality	Thermal comfort	Lighting VA	Verification	Weighted	Rank
Air quality		1.58	2.19	3.2	0.415	$1^{st}$
Thermal comfort			1.48	2.14	0.271	$2^{nd}$
Lighting VA				1.58	0.189	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Verification					0.125	4 <sup>th</sup>
	Incon:0.00					

"SM" was also divided into 4 sub-criteria. The pairwise comparison matrix of the four point rating scale is shown in Table 5.10. Using Expert Choice software, the relative weights of 'site planning', 'construction management', 'transportation' and 'design SM' were calculated, equalling 0.309, 0.198, 0.151 and 0.342, respectively. Table 5.11 also shows all sub-criteria of "SM". Respondents rated 'design SM' as the most important sub-criteria of GBI-NRNC.

Table 5.11Pairwise Comparison Matrix and Relative Weight of Level 2<br/>(Sub-criteria of Sustainable Site)

	Site Planning	Construction Management	Transportation	Design SM	Weighted	Rank
Site Planning		1.56	2	1	0.309	$2^{nd}$
Construction						
Management			1.35	1.79	0.198	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Transportation				2.2	0.151	$4^{th}$
Design SM					0.342	$1^{st}$
	Incon:0.00	)				

Table 5.12 shows the pairwise comparison matrix of the "MR" sub-criteria. Four sub-criteria were weighted. Respondents were asked to assign the four sub-criteria a rating, which were then converted into a corresponding relative weight, shown in Table 7. After normalising the total scores, 'green product', was shown as the

preferred sub-criteria, receiving the highest weight of 0.279, follow with 'reused and recycled materials' at 0.276.

	Reused Recycled Materials	Sustainable Resources	Waste Management	Green Product	Weighted	Rank
Reused Recycled						
Materials		1	1.47	1	0.276	$2^{nd}$
Sustainable						
Resources			1.28	1	0.252	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Waste						
Management				1.43	0.193	$4^{\text{th}}$
Green Product					0.279	$1^{st}$
	Incon:0.00					

Table 5.12Pairwise Comparison Matrix and Relative Weight of Level 2<br/>(Sub-criteria of Material Resources)

"WE" was divided into two sub-criteria. Based on respondents feedback, the highest weighting was given to 'water harvesting', with a weight of 0.514. Table 5.13 shows the weighting of the two sub-criteria of "WE". "IN" was also separated into two sub-criteria. Table 5.14 shows 'innovation and design' rated as a higher priority than 'GBI accredited facilitator'.

Table 5.13Pairwise Comparison Matrix and Relative Weight of Level 2<br/>(Sub-criteria of Water Efficiency)

	Water harvesting	Increased Efficiency	Weighted	Rank
Water harvesting		1.05	0.514	1 <sup>st</sup>
Increased Efficiency			0.486	$2^{nd}$
	Incon:0.00			

Table 5.14Pairwise Comparison Matrix and Relative Weight of Level 2<br/>(Sub-criteria of Innovation)

	Innovation in Design	GBI Acc. Facilitator	Weighted	Rank
Innovation in Design		2.63	0.725	$1^{st}$
GBI Facilitator			0.275	$2^{nd}$
	Incon:0.00			

Rankings of all sub-criteria are shown in Figure 5.8. The most important subcriterion was 'air quality' receiving a weighting of 0.104. The least important was 'GBI accredited Facilitator' receiving a score of 0.018.

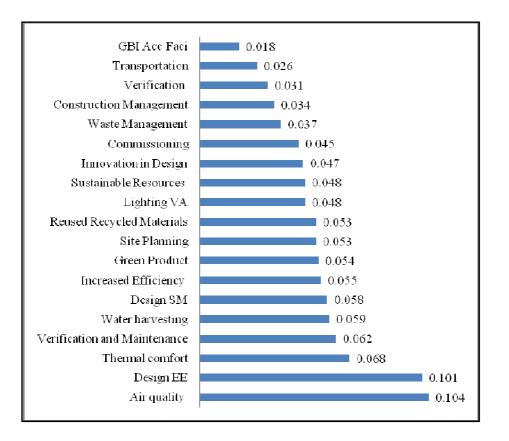


Figure 5.8 Sub-Criteria Weighting

#### **Discussion**

#### 1. Ranking

Results show that the current GBI weightings of importance are different from expert opinion, derived from the survey results. Decision maker did a pairwise comparison based on their knowledge of green building practice. The aim was to develop a criteria weighting suitable to Malaysia specifically. These results do not indicate that the current GBI is of no good, but gives collective feedback from experts in this field on improving the implementation of GBI. As mentioned in chapter 2 and 4, GBRSs should continually evolve to meet the changing needs of the intended country of use.

Respondents' opinions were analyzed through pair wise comparison to AHP, assigning weightings to the criteria. The results were very similar to the preliminary survey, where "IEQ" stood as the main criterion. Criteria, in order of importance, are:

- 1. Indoor Environmental Quality (0.247)
- 2. Energy Efficiency (0.239)
- 3. Water Efficiency (0.139)
- 4. Sustainable Sites (0.138)
- 5. Material (0.127) and
- 6. Innovation (0.110).

As seen in Table 5.15, "EE" was the second most important criteria. "IEQ" was the first priority of GBI-NRNC. "MR" was the 3<sup>rd</sup> priority, although it's rated of fourth priority in the current GBI. The fourth was "SM", which is rated third in the GBI. The rest of the criteria have the same priority rankings

Majority of the experts agreed "IEQ" was the first priority because it is the only criteria that directly affect occupants' health. Most engineers and architect respondents commented on the wide use of air conditioners and lighting in Malaysian office buildings. In "IEQ", considerations are itemised for day-lighting, reducing the need for lighting fixtures during daytime, thereby reducing daytime peak cooling loads and justifying a reduction in the size of mechanical cooling systems. This results in lower energy costs over a building's life span.

	Ranking of Current GBI	Ranking of GBI Survey Result
Energy Efficiency	$1^{st}$	$2^{nd}$
Indoor Environmental Quality	$2^{nd}$	$1^{st}$
Sustainable Site	3 <sup>rd</sup>	$4^{th}$
Material Resources	$4^{\text{th}}$	3 <sup>rd</sup>
Water Efficiency	$5^{\text{th}}$	$5^{\text{th}}$
Innovation	6 <sup>th</sup>	6 <sup>th</sup>

Table 5.15 Comparison of Current GBI and Survey Result in Criteria Ranking

Consistently, as seen in Figure 5.8 majority respondents rated 'air quality' as the most important sub-criteria of "IEQ". The most exciting and under-utilised resource for creating high-performance green buildings are natural systems (day lighting and air quality). Natural systems can shade and cool buildings, yet allow sunlight through for heating during appropriate seasons. The ultimate green building features a deep integration of ecosystems and structures and allows for an exchange of matter-energy between human systems and natural systems, benefiting both entities.

### 2. Share Point

Table 5.16 shows the scoring of the current GBI and GBI survey results. The current GBI assigns 35 points to "EE" and 21 points to "IEQ", a 14 point difference. As mentioned before, "IEQ" is the first priority of the expert respondents. In terms of scoring, only small differences were shown between the first and second criteria. "IEQ" was assigned 25 points and "EE" was assigned 24 points. Similar scores results obtained mainly because these criteria are related one another. Based on respondents' feedback, office buildings in Malaysia used energy in much different ways than Malaysian households. Most energy used in office buildings is for lighting, heating, and cooling. Typically, this energy comes in the form of electricity, the highest-cost fuel. Consequently, the primary targets for energy saving were cooling and lighting. Appliances are also a major opportunity to save electricity. Recently, a program was initiated in Malaysia for the consumers to purchase Energy Star labeled computers and peripherals.

Sub-criteria of EE	Current GBI	GBI survey result
Design EE	25	12
Commissioning	5	5
Verification and Maintenance	5	7
	35	24
Sub-criteria of IEQ	Current GBI	GBI survey result
Air Quality	6	10
Thermal Comfort	3	6
Lighting, Visual and Acoustic Comfort	8	6
Verification	4	3
	21	25
Sub-criteria of SM	Current GBI	GBI survey result
Site Planning	6	4
Construction Management	3	3
Transportation	3	3
Design SM	4	4
	16	14
Sub-criteria of MR	Current GBI	GBI survey result
Reused and Recycled Materials	4	3
Sustuinable Resources	2	3
Waste Management	3	2
Green Products	2	4
	11	12
Sub-criteria of WE	Current GBI	GBI survey result
Water Harvesting and Recycling	4	7
Increased Efficiency	6	7
	10	14
Sub-criteria of IN	Current GBI	GBI survey result
Innovation in Design and environmental design	-	
initiatives	6	8
Green building index facilitator	1	3
	7	11
TOTAL	100	100

### Table 5.16 Comparison of Current GBI and Survey Result in Scoring

The four sub-criteria of "EE" share 25 points in the current GBI. 'Design EE', is allocated only 12 points in the survey results. 'Commissioning' was given the same amount of points by both. Survey results gave more points to 'verification' than the

current system. Respondents felt that continually monitoring energy use would result in a "green" status over a long period, giving the building a high value throughout its lifespan.

"IEQ" survey results attributed high points to 'air quality'. Ten points were allocated by the survey, while the current GBI gave it only six points. 'Thermal comfort' and 'lighting' both received six points from the survey, while the current system gave three and eight points respectively. There was no large difference in points assigned to 'verification'.

The survey result of "SM" shows that 'design' and 'site planning' share the same point values, which are four points. The same is shown by 'construction management' and 'transportation', each receiving three points. The current GBI allows six points for 'site planning'. The rest were rated the same. Expert respondents mentioned that both 'design' and 'site planning' were the simplest sub-criteria to achieve in GBI-NRNC, relative to 'transportation'.

In the category "MR", the current GBI assigned the largest point value to 'reused and recycled materials', a value of four points. The survey results has 'green product' deserved an equal value. 'Sustainable resources' was assigned three points according to survey results, with an equal amount of points going to 'reused and recycled materials'. The current GBI assigns two and three points respectively.

In the category "WE", the current GBI gives 'water harvesting' and 'increased efficiency' four and six points each. The survey results give the same weighting to both sub-criteria, each holding seven points.

The last criteria, "IN", consists of 'innovation in design' and "GBI accredited facilitator'. The current GBI and the survey results rate both of the same priority. Summary of points assigned are listed in Table 5.16 as well as in Appendix E.

#### 5.3.5 Summary

GBRSs are expected to continually evolve, in order to adapt to the countries of its intended use. This analysis shows that there are rooms for improvement in term of the

criteria weighting, since expert respondents gave different weightings to most criteria and sub-criteria. GBI survey results show "IEQ" and "EE", having the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> priority. In fact, the survey results gave more points to "IEQ" than "EE". This analysis shows the opinion of expert respondents, that "IEQ" has a larger influence in building design than "EE", especially for NRNC building type.

Pilot survey and four groups of respondents have also demonstrated that "IEQ" is the top priority for building assessment in this building type. The fact that Malaysian office buildings depends more on air conditioning and artificial lighting throughout day, made the use of energy higher. The survey results conclude that to build a new office building in Malaysia, stakeholders need to consider the use of natural system, so that the use of energy will be more efficient throughout the building life-span. Moreover, office buildings with daylight, fresh air and occupant control are consistently rated as more comfortable and contribute to occupants' performance and productivity.

The aim of sustainable building based on respondents' feedback is also to produce office buildings that exist harmoniously with their natural surroundings and bring benefits to their occupants. For environmental benefits, it can preserve and restore natural resources and improve outdoor air quality; where in term of economic impact, there will be reduction of operating and energy costs. There will also be improvement of employee productivity and satisfaction by reducing indoor building environmental characteristics that may lead to Sick Building Syndrome (SBS); in term of health and social aspect: it can enhance occupants' comfort and health.

However, today's green building designers make only a minimal effort to use natural systems for anything other than amenities. In the future, it is hoped that more comprehensive knowledge of ecology and ecological systems used in GBI will result in nature being incorporated into building design.

### 5.4 Evaluation of SIME Office Building: Case Study

Case studies bring understanding to complex issues and enrich literature review of what is already known through previous research. To further explore the differences between the current GBI and survey result, a case study has been conducted. Evaluation is made by using current GBI and GBI survey results on the same building, i.e. "SIME office building" for the final analysis.

SIME building is an office building owned by Sime Darby Bhd. It is under construction in Subang Jaya within the local authorities of Majlis Perbandaran Ampang Jaya territory. The building consists of five blocks, with buildings ranging from five to thirteen storeys. These buildings comprise of cafeterias, grocery stores, day care centers and an auditorium. The construction began in June 2009, and is expected to be completed on 30<sup>th</sup> November 2011. The main contractor for this project is Brunsfield Construction Sdn. Bhd.

This project was chosen because it was initially constructed under LEED guidelines, as shown in Appendix G. Based on LEED assessment, the project tentatively obtains LEED "silver certification", with a total of 57 points. The expected results will be different set of scores when rated by the current GBI and the GBI survey results. The assessment of this project was conducted in duration of one month.

#### 5.4.1 Current GBI Weighting

The current GBI has six criteria, listed in sequence:

- 1. Energy Efficiency (35 points)
- 2. Indoor Environmental Quality (21 points)
- 3. Sustainable Site Planning and Management (16 points)
- 4. Material and Resources (11 points)
- 5. Water Efficiency (10 points)
- 6. Innovation (7 points)

The total point achievable is 100 points. Buildings earn GBI classifications based on the following point values:

- 1. Platinum :>86 points
- 2. Gold : 76 to 85 points
- 3. Silver : 66 to 75 points

#### 4. Certified : 50 to 65 points

The "SIME office building" project was assessed with the current GBI, based on Appendix F, and received a tentative total score of 61 points. The building achieved a GBI rating of "Certified". As listed in Table 5.16, "SIME office building" obtained 14 points for "EE" criterion, 16 points in "IEQ", 13 points in "SM", 5 points for "MR" and "IN", and 8 points for "WE".

In sequence, "SIME office building" gain more points in "IEQ", followed by "EE", "SM", "WE", "IN" and "MR". Table 5.17 shows point awarded brake down by criteria and sub-criteria.

Assessment Criteria					
<b>Over All Points Score</b>	<b>Over All Points Score</b>				
ITEM	Current GBI				
Energy Efficiency :					
1. Design : 7/25	14/35				
2. Commissioning : 5/5	14/33				
3. Verification and maintenance : 2/5					
Indoor Environmental Quality:					
1. Air quality : 4/6					
2. Thermal comfort: 2/3	16/21				
3. Lighting : 6/8					
4. Verification : 4/4					
Sustainable Site Planning & Management:					
1. Site Planning : 4/6					
2. Construction management : 2/3					
3. Transportation : 3/3					
4. Design : 4/4	13/16				
Material & Resources:					
1. Reused, recycled materials : 3/4					
2. Sustainable Resources : 0/2					
3. Waste management : 1/3					
4. Green Product : 1/2	5/11				
Water Efficiency:					
1. Water harvesting : 4/4					
2. Increased Efficiency : 4/6	8/10				
Innovation:					
1. Innovation in Design : 5/6					
2. GBI facilitator : 0/1	5/7				
TOTAL SCORE	61/100				

 Table 5.17
 SIME Office Building Assessment based on Current GBI

# 5.4.2 GBI Survey Result Weighting

GBI survey results provide a rating system based on expert respondents' opinions, valuing "IEQ" and "EE" as the most important criteria.

- 1. Indoor Environmental Quality (25 points)
- 2. Energy Efficiency (24 points)
- 3. Sustainable Site Planning and Management (14 points)
- 4. Water Efficiency (14 points)
- 5. Material and Resources (12 points)
- 6. Innovation (11 points)

### Table 5.18 SIME Office Building Assessment based on GBI Survey Result

ASSESSMENT CRITERIA				
OVER ALL POINTS SCORE				
ITEM	GBI survey result			
Energy Efficiency :				
1. Design : 5/12	13/24			
2. Commissioning : 5/5	13/24			
3. Verification and maintenance : 3/7				
Indoor Environmental Quality:				
1. Air quality : 8/10				
2. Thermal comfort: 4/6	20/25			
3. Lighting : 5/6				
4. Verification : 3/3				
Sustainable Site Planning & Management:	12/14			
1. Site Planning : 3/4				
2. Construction management : 2/3				
3. Transportation : 3/3				
4. Design : 4/4				
Material & Resources:	6/12			
1. Reused, recycled materials : 3/3				
2. Sustainable Resources : 0/3				
3. Waste management : 1/2				
4. Green Product : 2/4				
Water Efficiency:	12/14			
1. Water harvesting : 7/7				
2. Increased Efficiency : 5/7				
Innovation:	7/11			
1. Innovation in Design : 7/8				
2. GBI facilitator : 0/3				
TOTAL SCORE	70/100			

Rating awards based on survey results were similar to the current GBI results. As shown in Table 5.18, the project was granted 70 points. Based on GBI survey result, the building gain more points in "IEQ" as much as 20 points, followed by "EE" with 13 points, "SM" and "WE" with 12 points, "IN" with 7 points, and last "MR" with 6 points. Thus, the building achieved a GBI "Silver" certification.

### **Discussion**

The aim of the AHP analysis was to create a weighting based on experts' opinions of the criteria and sub-criteria. Respondent's feedback were systematically analysed by pairwise comparison, tapping into their knowledge of green building practices in Malaysia. The survey result shows the weightings suggested by the respondents. Appendix F illustrates the "SIME office building" assessment using current GBI and GBI survey result. The results indicate the workability of GBI survey results. In fact, it is right to say that with more emphasis put on "IEQ", more points are score able in GBI survey results as compared to current GBI.

The differences for current GBI and GBI survey result, both ratings, are show in their pre-requisites. Pre-requisites are the area of assessment that stands for each subcriterion. Some pre-requisites of sub-criteria in current GBI are no longer valid in GBI survey result. This is because of how respondents weighted the criteria and in some cases, there are no sufficient points cover all the pre-requisites.

According to survey results, there are four pre-requisites for 'renewable energy', but for current GBI only has three pre-requisites. This may be because it is hard to achieve the first and second pre-requisites in Malaysia, leading respondents to suggest combining both pre-requisites. Opinion on BEI was also similar. Details are concluded in Table 5.19.

		Cu	urrent GE	BI	GBI	Survey R	esult
Item	Area of Assessment	Detail points	Max points	Score	Detail points	Max points	Score
	Desig	n					
EE4	Renewable Energy						
	Where 0.5 % or 5 kWp whichever is the greater, of the total electricity consumption is generated by renewable energy, <i>OR</i>	2			1		
	Where 1.0 % or 10 kWp whichever is the greater, of the total electricity consumption is generated by renewable energy, <b>OR</b>	3	5	5	1	3	3
	Where 1.5 % or 20 kWp whichever is the greater, of the total electricity consumption is generated by renewable energy, <i>OR</i>	4	5	5	2	3	3
	Where 2.0 % or 40 kWp whichever is the greater, of the total electricity consumption is generated by renewable energy	5			3		
EE5	Advanced EE Performance – BEI		-				
	Exceed Energy Efficiency (EE) performance better than the baseline minimum to reduce energy consumption in the building. Achieve Building Energy Intensity (BEI) $\leq$ 150 kWh/m2yr as defined under GBI reference (using BEIT Software or other GBI approved software(s)), <i>OR</i>	2			1		
	BEI ≤ 140, <i>OR</i>	3	15	0	2	4	0
	BEI≤130, <i>OR</i>	5	15	0	2	4	U
	BEI≤120, <i>OR</i>	8	]		3		
	BEI≤110, <i>OR</i>	10			3		
	BEI≤100, <i>OR</i>	12	]		4		
	$BEI \leq 90$	15			4		

# Table 5.19SIME Building Assessment (Sub-Criteria of EE)

The current GBI has a pre-requisite of day lighting for "IEQ", dividing it into two sub-criteria. GBI survey results suggest combining them into one pre-requisite. Similar was found for external views. Details are shown in Table 5.20.

Table 5.20	SIME Building Assessment (Sub-Criteria of IEQ)
------------	------------------------------------------------

		C	Current GB	I	GBI Survey Result		
Item	Area of Assessment		Max points	Score	Detail points	Max points	Score
	Lighting, visual & A	coustic co	mfort				
IEQ8	Daylighting						
	Demonstrate that $\geq 30\%$ of the NLA has a daylight factor in the range of $1.0 - 3.5\%$ as measured at the working plane, 800mm from floor level, OR	1	1 2 0		1	1 1	0
	Demonstrate that $\geq$ 50% of the NLA has a daylight factor in the range of 1.0 – 3.5% as measured at the working plane, 800mm from floor level	2			1 1	1	0
IEQ12	External Views						
	Demonstrate that $\geq 60\%$ of the NLA has a direct line of sight through vision glazing at a height of 1.2m from	1					
	Demonstrate that $\geq$ 75% of the NLA has a direct line of sight through vision glazing at a height of 1.2m from floor level.	2	2	2	1	1	1

The current GBI has two pre-requisites for "SM", development density & community connectivity. GBI survey results suggested combining these as one pre-requisite. The reason for this is difficulty in finding locations to build a new building near community services in Malaysia. 'Environment management' has a similar case. Details are shown in Table 5.21.

Item	Area of Assessment	Current GBI GBI S				Survey Result	
		Detail points	Max points	Score	Detail points	Max points	Score
SM3	Development Density & Community Connectivity						
	A) Development Density	1					
	B) Community Connectivity	1	2	2	1	1	1
SM4	Environment Management						
	A) conservation	1	2	1	1	1	1
	B) Open Space:	1					

Table 5.21SIME Building Assessment (Sub-Criteria of SM)

Two pre-requisites are mandated under the current GBI for 'waste management'. The GBI survey results suggested combining both into one pre-requisite. The respondents shared an opinion that developing and implementing a construction waste management system would be difficult. Details are shown in Table 5.21.

Table 5.22SIME Building Assessment (Sub-Criteria of MR)

Item	Area of Assessment	Current GBI			GBI Survey Result			
		Detail points	Max points	Score	Detail points	Max points	Score	
	Was	ste manag	ement					
MR6	Construction waste management							
	Recycle and/or salvage ≥ 50% volume of non-hazardous construction debris, OR	1	2	0	1	1	0	
	Recycle and/or salvage $\geq 75\%$ volume of non-hazardous construction debris.	2	2	0	1	1	0	

#### 5.4.3 Summary

Although the advantages of green buildings practice persist to demonstrate promising results, there are a number of barriers identified and limitations to be addressed on the implementation of green building. Economic perceptions, industry awareness and availability of green design technical capacities are the most significant operational barriers to green building construction. Perceptions of higher cost and difficulties in implementing green building practices have spread relatively across the industry. As the *environmental impact* of *buildings* becomes more apparent, thus one of the solutions devised was to develop a more user-friendly rating system, in order to increase the effectiveness of the rating system.

The criteria and sub-criteria of current GBI were systematically weighted using AHP method by 44 expert respondents. The purpose is to show the different weighting based on respondent knowledge that suit Malaysian building and construction needs and requirements. As current GBI promote energy saving criterion, it is hoped that more revise look into how to make building assessment friendlier to implement through other criteria.

As more architects, engineers, designers, researchers, academics and government officers engage in green practices, there are more calls now for a simple approach in promoting sustainable building. Based on "SIME office building" assessment conducted, it can be concluded that GBI survey result is workable and easier to comply points. In current GBI, "SIME office building" obtained only 61 points while in GBI survey result, the same building achieved 70 points. In term of the sub-criteria weighting and points, there are some pre-requisites in GBI survey result that have been eliminated in order to make it user-friendly and more points are score able.

For example, Table 5.18 shows the pre-requisites that have been combined which are 'renewable energy' (EE4) and 'EE performance' (EE5), since both consume higher cost to be implemented. GBI survey result suggested 'EE4' to be reduced from five to three points, as for 'EE5' from 15 to 4 points only. The remaining credit point will go to other pre-requisites which are more score able.

GBI has been implemented for almost two years now, and it's still on voluntarily basis. In order to improve the implementation of GBI, the survey results will encourage more stakeholders to take a part in green building practices due to its practicality. Moreover, this research attempts to develop the framework of current GBI so that it is more users friendly, and more points are score able to encourage participants from the stakeholders.

### 5.5. Validation of GBI Survey Result by Certified GBI Facilitators

The GBI survey results were validated by two certified GBI facilitators:

Name	: Ar. Menaha Ramanath (GBIF 0016)			
Gender	: Female			
Age	: (40-50)			
Degree	: Bachelor of Architecture			
Profession	: Architect/ GBI facilitator			
Company	: Menaha Architect			
Experience in Construction Industry: 10 years				
Experience in GBI: 2 years				

Remark about survey results:

- The current GBI ratings and weightings are based on what is suitable for Malaysia, especially regarding resources and technology availability, but still need to be evolved from time to time. GBI survey results are based on respondents' opinions about current needs and requirements in Malaysia.
- 2. LEED and other rating systems are based on resources availability and the practicality, in its country of origin. The current GBI will need continual re-evaluation based on Malaysia local context.
- 3. Point values are not important, but using common sense regarding the practicality of achieving green and sustainable buildings is. Such practical thinking must be put in place during the concept stage of design.

4. Support from the government is needed to control waste and mandate, waste recycling in policies for urban and utility maintenance. Otherwise, all efforts to create green buildings are useless.

Name	: Ahmad Ridha Abd Razak (GBIF 0052 / MGBC 0096)			
Gender	: Male			
Age	: (20-30)			
Degree	: Bachelor of Architecture			
Profession	: Project Architect / GBI facilitator			
Company	: AbRAZ arkitek/ Green Earth Design Solution (GEDS Sdn Bhd)			
Experience in GBI: 3-5 years				

Remarks on the GBI:

- It would be interesting for research to focus on the challenges of implementing the GBI benchmarking tool. Also, identification of other types of tools, possibly useful for Malaysians in the future, should be of consideration. Tip: Commercial Interiors, Infrastructure tools etc.
- Making comparisons between Indonesia and Malaysia is useful because of similar climatic conditions. Many projects in Indonesia currently use Green Star. Recommendations as to whether the GBI tools would be suitable in Indonesia in areas other than Jakarta would be valuable.
- 3. The establishment of the Green Building Index by PAM and ACEM is awaited by many young professionals. The establishment of GBI is a step above other green rating systems since the rating system tackles not only the shell and core, but also the continuous operations of the buildings, as opposed to LEED and Green Star.
- 4. Addressing the question as to whether the GBIM will influence Malaysia's building industry in the future. This shall create awareness of the importance of a green building industry.
- 5. The effectiveness of GBI is dependent on acceptance by the developers, home owners and purchasers. While having been proven effective in other countries, GBI will be a step forward, not only as a benchmark to green building, but to promote a maintenance mentality in the industry. With the participation of

developers, it is hoped that the construction industry will soon reduce energy consumption, slowing Malaysia from becoming a net-energy importer in the near future.

Remarks regarding survey results:

- 1. Main priority was given to "IEQ" because of by laws. "IEQ" needs to be addressed to receive basic building approval.
- 2. "EE" is important to lower energy consumption.
- 3. Site Management is a trend among developers and contractors, addressed in ISO 9001, 14001 and 18001.
- 4. Water is the next best method in saving energy.
- 5. Material points are low, as not many recycling haulers exist and materials are difficult to source, making these criteria difficult to achieve.
- 6. Innovation causes high expenses in building, and is perceived as an optional add-on.

### **Summary**

As a review from both certified GBI facilitators, it can be concluded that implementation of GBI needs to consider:

- Practicality: As Ar. Menaha mentioned that actually rating system is not only about the points, but the common sense practically to achieve green and be sustainable. This is shown in GBI survey result, where few pre-requisite are combined and credits to other pre-requisites which is easier to be achieved, in order to score more points. Since it will need a lot of cost and investment in saving and renewable energy, GBI survey result suggested reduction of points in "EE" criterion from 35 to 24 points. While the "IEQ" increases from 21 to 24 points.
- Bylaws: According to Mr.Ahmad Ridha, "IEQ" is picked as main top criteria because of bylaws and it also need to be addressed to get basic building approval. Also, IEQ could affect the health and well being of the users as well as their performances. This is where building quality is actually felt and easily measurable.

- Future versions of GBI should consider increasing the importance of "IEQ". In order to cover the full array of issues, quality of lighting also should receive additional consideration in term of weighting and points.
- Government and stakeholders support: Both facilitators believe support from government and all of stakeholders are required in building construction to improve the quality of GBI. The effectiveness of GBI shall be dependent of the acceptance of the stakeholders inclusive the public. GBI survey results demonstrated participation from all stakeholders in GBI criteria and subcriteria weighting analysis.

## CHAPTER 6

### CONCLUSIONS

### 6.1 Conclusion

A large number of GBRS exist internationally, but only several are widely used. LEED in the US and BREEAM in the UK have achieved the greatest prominence within their respective market sectors. Many similarities exist between the systems, which are based on the levels of rating award or along performance criteria. However, significant questions remain as to the degree in which content and process differences will influence environmental performance outcomes. Therefore, comparative analysis based on certification process, criteria and sub-criteria and rating award by six rating systems form a perspective.

achieved the greatest prominence within their respective market sectors. Many similarities exist between the systems, which are based on the levels of rating award or along performance criteria. However, significant questions remain as to the degree in which content and process differences will influence environmental performance outcomes. Therefore, comparative analysis based on certification process, criteria and sub-criteria and rating award by six rating systems form a perspective that underlies the thrusts of this research.

The purpose of the comparison was to understand the differences and similarities between the GBI and other GBRSs. Based on literature review, a green rating system should be designed according to individual country's needs and requirements. This is because parameters of each system should be considerate of local issues. As the GBI has been implemented for two years to date, further studies and feedback from users are timely. GBI was based on "educated guess", where major adaptation of LEED's system is made. Thus, systematic analysis of the weighting of criteria and sub-criteria is necessary. The three objectives of the study have been reached as follows:

1. A comparison analysis of GBI with the other five GBRSs.

The comparative analysis covered common international GBRS (BREEAM, LEED, CASBEE, Green Star), as well as Green Mark and GBI. The results indicate that GBI is very much similar to LEED, in term of the criteria and rating award, although both intended for use in different countries, with different geographical and climatic condition e next objective was to create a new weighting for criteria based on expert opinions.

Determination of criteria and sub-criteria weighting of GBI using AHP, based on:
 a. Different group of experts:

There are five different groups involved in this analysis, namely are engineers, architects, GBI facilitators, government officers and academics. The results concluded that each group of experts had different preferences regarding the weighting of GBI criteria. Three groups (architects, GBI facilitators, and Government Officers) chose "IEQ" as a first priority. Only engineers group show similarity with the current one, where "EE" is the top priority of criteria. Meanwhile, academics group have "EE" and "IEQ" as a main priority.

b. All group experts:

This analysis covered 44 respondents, a total from all group of experts. The results show that there is a significance differences, the main priority goes to "IEQ", and the scores increased from 21 to 25 points. As for "EE", it is ranked as second criterion, with scores decreasing from 35 to 24 points only. The survey results conclude that to build a new office building in Malaysia, one has to consider the use of natural system, so that the use of energy will be more efficient throughout the building life-span. It is hoped that a more comprehensive knowledge of ecology and ecological systems will lead to a better green building design in the near future.

3. Evaluation of "SIME office building" with current GBI and GBI survey result, and validation by certified GBI facilitators.

Some of the difficult sub-criteria points like 'EE4' and 'EE5' need high investment, hence both have been combined. GBI survey result suggested "EE4" to be reduced from five to three points, as for "EE5" from 15 to four points only. The remaining credit point is transferred to other pre-requisites that are more score able. As for this case study, on the current GBI, the building was awarded with 61 points, achieving a GBI "Certified" certification. When GBI survey results is used, the building received 70 points and achieved GBI "Silver" certification. As a conclusion GBI survey result translate into a better rating system, in term of practicality more points and can be scored.

### 6.2 Recommendation for Future Research

- A further study of the GBI rating system for different building types, especially on the effectiveness of the rating system specifically in Malaysia should be made.
- Further evaluation of indoor environmental quality criteria should be carried out, regarding the continuous improvement of guidelines for green building design and orientation.
- Since the current system heavily promotes energy efficiency, a study of the other criteria is highly recommended.
- Further study may include the expert's respondents from developers, investors, contractors.
- Another method of analysis can be carried out, i.e Delphi analysis to tackle low respondent.

#### REFERENCES

- [1] C. J. Kibert, "Policy Instruments for Sustainable Built Environment," *Journal of Land Use and Environmental Law*, vol. 17:2, pp. 379-394 2001-2002.
- [2] Y. Sanchez, "Strategic & Standardization Cmgt-564 : U.S. Green Building & Standards 189," Catholic University of America, 2008, p. Page 6.
- [3] M. H. A. Samad, A. M. A. Rahman, and F. Ibrahim, "Green Performance Ratings for Malaysian Buildings With Particular Reference to Hotels," in *International Conference on ENvironmental Research and Technology* Penang, Malaysia: School of Industrial Technology, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 2008, pp. 313-317.
- [4] A. K. Chatterje, "Sustainable Construction and Green Buildings on The Foundation of Building Ecology," *The Indian Concrete Journal*, pp. 27-30, May 2009.
- [5] H. Van, "Minerals and Metals: Cement." vol. 1, Geology, Ed. Washington: US Government Printing Office, 1999, pp. 16.1-16.13.
- [6] F. Moavenzadeh, "Construction Industry in Developing Countries," World Development, vol. 6, pp. 97-116, 1978.
- [7] CU.S Dept. of Agriculture, "Sustaining the People's Lands: recommendations for stewardship of the national forests and grassland into the next century," Dept. of Agriculture., US Government., Washington, D.C, March 1999. Accessed on: http://www.fs.fed.us/news/news\_archived/science/cosfrnt.pdf
- [8] C. A. Boyle, "Sustainable Buildings," *Proceedings of the Instittuion of Civil Engineers* vol. Engineering Sustainability: 158, pp. 41-48, March 2005.
- [9] R. E. Frechette and R. Gilchrist, "Towards Zero Energy : A Case Study of the Pearl River Tower, Guangzhou, China," in *CTBUH 8th World Congress - Tall*

& Green: Typology for a Sustainable Urban Future, Dubai 2008.

- [10] R. O. Salami and M. K. Olaniyan, "Towards a Sustainable Built Environment: The Green Building Concept," *Continental J. Sustainable Development*, vol. 1, 45 - 50 2010.
- T. E. Glavinich. (2007, July). What to Bid: Requirements in bidding green building projects. [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.ecmag.com/index.cfm?fa=article&articleID=7835.
- [12] Q. Shi, "Strategies of Implementing a Green Building Assessment System in Mainland China," *Journal of Sustainable Development*, vol. Vol 1: No.2, 2008.
- [13] C. J. Kibert, Sustainable Construction : Green Building Design and Delivery, 2nd ed. Hoboken: N.J. : Wiley, 2007.
- [14] R. J. Cole, "Building environmental assessment methods: clarifying intentions," *Building Research and Information*, vol. 27: 2, pp. 230 246, 1999.
- [15] P. Watson, D. Jones, and P. Mitchell, "Sustainability Measures for Decision-Support: Redefining Life Cycle for A Building Sustainability Assessment Framework," in *Fourth Australian Life Cycle Assessment Conference* Sydney, Australia 2005, pp. 1-12.
- [16] C. Y. Leong, "Integrating Green Initiatives into Existing Commerical Buildings," in *Faculty of Civil Engineering*. vol. Master of Science (Construction management): Universiti of Teknologi Malaysia, 2010, p. 88.
- [17] K. M. Fowler and E. M. Rauch, "Sustainable Building Rating Systems Summary," Pacific Northwest National Laboratory July 2006.
- [18] D. Castro-Lacouture, J. A. Sefair, L. Flórez, and A. L. Medaglia, "Optimization model for the selection of materials using a LEED-based green building rating system in Colombia," *Building and Environment*, vol. 44, pp. 1162-1170, 2009.
- [19] K. R. Bunz, G. P. Henze, and D. K. Tiller, "Survey of Sustainable Building Design Practices in North America, Europe, and Asia," *Journal of*

Architectural Engineering vol. Vol. 12. No. 1, pp. 33-62, March 2006.

- [20] K. Elgendy. (2010, April 10<sup>th</sup>). Comparing Estidama's Pearls Rating System to LEED and BREEAM. [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.carboun.com/sustainable-development/sustainabledesign/comparing-estidama%E2%80%99s-pearls-rating-method-to-leed-andbreeam/
- [21] Sweden Green Building council, "For Future, Sustainable Building", Stockholm 2010.
- [22] F. Shafii, "Status of Sustainable Building In South-East Asia," Institute Sultan Iskandar of Urban Habitat & Highrise (Universiti Teknologi Malaysia) 2008.
- [23] Oxford Business Group, "The Report: Malaysia 2010", Oxford, 2010. ISBN: 9781907065200.
- [24] ACEM. (2009). Malaysia's Green Building Index. Kuala Lumpur, [Online].
   Accessed on: http://www.acem.com.my/index.php?option=com\_content&task=view&id=58
   &Itemid=1.
- [25] T. L. Saaty and L. G. Vargas, Decision making in economic, political, social, and technological environments with the analytic hierarchy process: RWS Publications, 1994.
- [26] T. L. Saaty and L. G. Vargas, Models, methods, concepts & applications of the analytic hierarchy process: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2000.
- [27] A. J. Nelson, O. Rakau, and P. Dorrenberg, "Green Buildings: A niche becomes mainstream," Deutsche Bank Research, Frankfurt April 12 2010.
- [28] T. E. Glavinich, Contractor's guide to green building construction : management, project delivery, documentation, and risk reduction: John Wiley, 2008.
- [29] World Commission on Environment and Development (1987), What is sustainable development?. Brundtland Report, pp. 43. [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.3mfuture.com/sustainability/definition\_sustainable\_development.h tm

- [30] M. Montoya, Green building fundamentals: practical guide to understanding and applying fundamental sustainable construction practices and the LEED system: Prentice Hall, 2010.
- [31] S. M. Sabry Elattar, "Towards a Global Vision for Building Technology Future " *European Journal of Scientific Research*. vol. 30.No.3, pp. pp.495-504 2009
- [32] E. Durmisevic, "Transformable Building Structures : Design for disassembly as a way to introduce sustainable engenieering to building design & construction," in *Architects*. vol. ter verkrijging van de graad van doctor Delft: Delft University of Technology, 2006, p. 306.
- [33] D. Beyer, "Sustainable Building and Construction Implementing Green Building in Western Australia," in *Sustainable Development*. vol. Degree of Bachelor of Science (Honours): Institute for Sustainability and Technology Policy (ISTP), Murdoch University, 2002, p. 99.
- [34] Population Reference Bureau. (2009). 2009 World Population Data Sheet.
   Washington. [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.prb.org/pdf09/09wpds\_eng.pdf.
- [35] L. Bragança, R. Mateus, and H. Koukkari, "Building Sustainability Assessment," *Journal Sustainability*, vol. 2, pp. 2011-2023, 2010.
- [36] J. W. Thompson and K. Sorvig, *Sustainable Landscape Construction : A Guide to Green Building Outdoors* Washington, D.C.: Island Press, 2000.
- [37] S. M. Hays, R. V. Gobbell, and N. R. Ganick, *Indoor air quality: solutions and strategies*: McGraw-Hill, 1995.
- [38] J. Bergs, "The Effect of Healthy Workplaces on the Well-being and Productivity of Office Workers," plants-in-buildings.com, pp. 1-12.
- [39] K. A. Gray and M. E. Finster, "The Urban Heat Island, Photochemical Smog, and Chicago: Local Features of the Problem and Solution," Atmospheric Pollution Prevention Division. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, June 2010.

- [40] P. Graham, Building Ecology : First Principles for a Sustainable Built Environment, 1st ed. Oxford: Blackwell Science, 2003.
- [41] J. C. Sailor, H. A. Naik, and C. Rakes. (2010). Green Building Concept: Eco-Friendly & Indirect method of Energy Conservation [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.scribd.com/doc/35910007/Green-Building-Concept.
- [42] C. J. Kibert, Sustainable Construction: Green Building Design and Delivery, 1st ed.: Wiley, 2005.
- [43] American Society of Heating, Refrigerating Air-Conditioning, Engineers, "ASHRAE green guide: the design, construction, and operation of sustainable buildings: American Society of Heating, Refrigerating, and Air-conditioning Engineers," ASHRAE publisher, 2006.
- [44] S. Kubba, *LEED Practices, Certification, and Accreditation Handbook*: Butterworth-Heinemann, 2009.
- [45] L. Y. Shen, S. C. Song, J. L. Hao, and V. W. Y. Tam, "Collaboration Among Project Participants Towards Sustainable Construction – A Hong Kong Study," *The Open Construction and Building Technology Journal*, vol. 2, pp. 59-68, 2008.
- [46] T. Wooley, S. Kimmins, P. Harrison, and R. Harrison, Green building handbook : a guide to building products and their impact on the environment, Volume 1. London: E & FN Spon, 1997.
- [47] J. Yudelson, *Green building through integrated design*: McGraw-Hill, 2008.
- [48] J. Yudelson, *Greening Existing Buildings*: McGraw-Hill, 2009.
- [49] G. H. Kats, "Green Building Costs and Financial Benefits," USA: Massachusetts Technology Collaborative @ Copyright, 2003.
- [50] G. Kats and C. E "The Costs and Financial Benefits of Green Buildings : A Report to California's Sustainable Building Task Force," Sustainable Building Task Force October 2003
- [51] M. Bauer, P. MA¶sle, and M. Schwarz, *Green Building: Guidebook for* Sustainable Architecture: Springer, 2009.

- [52] M. Heying, "Buildings/Facilities Energy Management & Water Conservation Plan ": Department of The Interior, 2006.
- [53] The European Environmental Bureau. (2004, April 14). NGO Stakeholder Recommendations on The Communication: towards a Thematic Strategy On The Urban Environment [Online]. Accessed on: http://ec.europa.eu/environment/urban/pdf/stakeholder\_consultation/ngo2.pdf.
- [54] F. Ali-Toudert, "Towards urban sustainability: Trends and challenges of building environmental assessment methods," in *International Conference Portugal SB07. Sustainable Construction, Materials and Practices -Challenge of the Industry for the New Millennium*, Portugal, 2007, pp. 702-709.
- [55] K. Moskow, Sustainable Facilities : green design, construction, and operations. New York: Mc-Graw-Hill Companies, Inc., 2008.
- [56] L. Reeder, Guide to green building rating systems: understanding LEED, Green Globes, Energy Star, the National Green Building Standard, and more: John Wiley & Sons, 2010.
- [57] R. K. Bose, *Energy efficient cities: assessment tools and benchmarking practices:* World Bank, 2010.
- [58] G. Baird, "Incorporating User Performance Criteria into Building Sustainability Rating Tools (BSRTs) for Buildings in Operation," *Journal of Sustainability*, vol. 1, pp. 1069-1086, 2009.
- [59] W. B. Trusty and S. Horst, "Integrating LCA Tools in Green Building Rating Systems."
- [60] K. Stubbins, Sustainable Design of Research Laboratories: Planning, Design, and Operation: John Wiley & Sons, 2010.
- [61] BREEAM. (2011). BREEAM Schemes from starter homes to opera houses.[Online]. Accessed on: http://www.breeam.org/page.jsp?id=122.
- [62] T. Saunder. (2008). A Discussion Document Comparing International Environmental Assessment Methods For Buildings. [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.dgbc.nl/images/uploads/rapport\_vergelijking.pdf. [63] J. J. Prior,

Breeam/New Offices, Version 1/93: Environmental Assessment for New Office Designs: Building Research Establishment, 1993.

- [64] BREEAM, "BREEAM Offices," © Copyright BRE Global Ltd, 2011.
- [65] L. Haselbach, *The engineering guide to LEED-new construction: sustainable construction for engineers:* McGraw-Hill, 2008.
- [66] U.S. Green Building Council. (2011). *LEED Rating System* [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.usgbc.org/DisplayPage.aspx?CMSPageID=222.
- [67] U.S. Green Building Council. (2011). *LEED for New Construction* [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.usgbc.org/DisplayPage.aspx?CMSPageID=220.
- [68] P. Brandon and P. Lombardi, *Evaluating Sustainable Development in the Built Environment*: John Wiley & Sons, 2010.
- [69] Japan Sustainable Building Consortium. (2006). Structure of CASBEE-NC Tool [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.ibec.or.jp/CASBEE/english/method2E.htm.
- [70] Japan Sustainable Building Consortium. (2006). An overview of CASBEE
   [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.ibec.or.jp/CASBEE/english/overviewE.htm.
- [71] Japan Sustainable Building Consortium. (2006). Two Categories of Assessment: Q and L [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.ibec.or.jp/CASBEE/english/method2E.htm.
- [72] R. Guenther and G. Vittori, *Sustainable healthcare architecture*: John Wiley & Sons, 2008.
- [73] Green Building Council of Australia. (2010, Oct.).*Green Star Rating Tools*[Online]. Accessed on: http://www.gbca.org.au/green-star/rating-tools/.
- [74] Green Building Council of Australia. (2010, May). *Certification* [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.gbca.org.au/green-star/certification/.
- [75] Green Building Council of Australia. (2011, Feb.). Green Star-Office v3
   [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.gbca.org.au/green-star/rating-tools/green-star-office-v3/1710.htm.

- [76] Singapore Building & Construction Authority. (2006). About BCA Green Mark Scheme. [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.bca.gov.sg/greenmark/green\_mark\_buildings.html.
- [77] T. Yao, Zero-carbon Energy Kyoto 2010: Proceedings of the Second International Symposium of Global Coe Program "Energy Science in the Age of Global Warming--toward Co2 Zero-emission Energy: Springer, 2011.
- [78] Singapore Building & Construction Authority. (2006). BCA Green Mark for New Non-Residential Buildings Version NRB/4.0 [Online]. Accessed on: http://bca.gov.sg/GreenMark/others/gm\_nonresi\_v4.pdf.
- [79] Singapore Building & Construction Authority. (2006). BCA Green Mark Assessment Criteria and Application Forms [Online]. Accessed on: http://bca.gov.sg/GreenMark/green\_mark\_criteria.html.
- [80] L. S. Yin. (2009). GBI Forum & GBI [MS1525] Seminar [Online]. Accessed on: http://pamsabah.com/archives/3177. [81] D. Chandranayagam, "Malaysia's Green Building Index For Tropical Structures," © The CSR Digest, 2008-2010.
- [81] D. Chandranayagam. (2010, Feb. 25). Malaysia's Green Building Index for Tropical Structures [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.csrdigest.com/2010/02/malaysias-green-building-index-fortropical-structures/.
- [82] Greenbuildingindex. (2009). *The GBI Rating System* [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.greenbuildingindex.org/how-GBI-works2.html#RatingTools.
- [83] Greenbuildingindex. (2009). *The GBI Assessment Process* [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.greenbuildingindex.org/how-GBI-works.html.
- [84] Greenbuildingindex. (2009). Green Building Index Assessment Criteria For NRNC [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.greenbuildingindex.org/Resources/GBI%20Tools/GBI%20NRNC %20Non-Residential%20Tool%20V1.0.pdf.
- [85] T. M. Smith, M. Fischlein, S. Suh, and P. Huelman, "Green Building Rating Systems: A Comparison of The LEED and Green Globes Systems in The US,"

University of Minnesota September 2006.

- [86] R. A. Fenner and T. Ryce, "A comparative analysis of two building rating systems Part 1: Evaluation," *Proceedings of the ICE - Engineering Sustainability*, vol. 161, pp. 55-63, 2008.
- [87] H. H. Ali and S. F. Al Nsairat, "Developing a green building assessment tool for developing countries - Case of Jordan," *Building and Environment*, vol. 44, pp. 1053-1064, 2009.
- [88] K.-F. Chang, C.-M. Chiang, and P.-C. Chou, "Adapting aspects of GBTool 2005--searching for suitability in Taiwan," *Building and Environment*, vol. 42, pp. 310-316, 2007.
- [89] M. H. A. Samad, A. M. A. Rahman, and F. Ibrahim, "Green Performance Ratings for Malaysian Buildings with Particular Reference to Hotels," in *International Conference on Environmental Research and Technology* 2008, pp. 313-317.
- [90] F. Shafii and M. Z. Othman, "Sustainable Building in Malaysian Context," pp. 601-606.
- [91] F. Shafii, "Status of Sustainable Building in South East Asia," in *World Sustainable Building Conference SB08* Melbourne, 2008.
- [92] H. Levin, "Indoor Environment And Sustainable Buildings " in Sustainable Buildings 2005 Tokyo, 2005, pp. 1-8
- [93] Goethe-Institut. (2010). *Green ARC–Urban Social Housing 2010* [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.goethe.de/ins/my/kua/kue/arc/enindex.htm.
- [94] A. H. Yau "The Implementation of Green Building Index in Malaysia," in Faculty of Civil Engineering vol. Bachelor of Civil Engineering Universiti Teknologi Malaysia 2010.
- [95] R. Lee, "Social Science Knowledge: A Report on Institutionalization," in Gulbenkian Commission on the Restructuring of the Social Sciences Lisbon, 1994.
- [96] J. S. Dye R, P. C. Fishburn, R. E. Steuer, J. Wallenius, and S. Zionts, "Multiple Criteria Decision Making, Multiattribute Utility Theory: The

Next Ten Years," Management Science, vol. 38, pp. 645-654, May, 1992 1992.

- [97] C. Zopounidis et al., Multiple-Criteria Decision Making [Online]. Accessed on: http://www.referenceforbusiness.com/management/Mar-No/Multiple-Criteria-Decision-Making.html.
- [98] A. Bascetin, "A decision support system using analytical hierarchy process (AHP) for the optimal environmental reclamation of an open-pit mine," *Environmental Geology*, vol. 52, pp. 663-672, 2007.
- [99] S. H. Ghodsypour and C. O'Brien, "A decision support system for supplier selection using an integrated analytic hierarchy process and linear programming," *International Journal of Production Economics*, vol. 56-57, pp. 199-212, 1998.
- [100] W. Ossadnik and O. Lange, "AHP-based evaluation of AHP-Software," *European Journal of Operational Research*, vol. 118, pp. 578-588, 1999.
- [101] E. W. T. Ngai and E. W. C. Chan, "Evaluation of knowledge management tools using AHP," *Expert Systems with Applications*, vol. 29, pp. 889-899, 2005.
- [102] B. Golder and M. Gawler, "Stakeholder Analysis," WWF October 2005 2005.
- [103] N. C. Schaeffer, J. Dykema, K. Elver, and J. Stevenson, Survey Fundamentals : A Guide to Designing and Implementing Surveys: University of Wisconsin System Board of Regents, 2010.
- [104] T. L. Saaty, *Mathematical Methods of Operations Research*. New York: Dover Publications, 2004.
- [105] D. Bouyssou, Evaluation and decision models: a critical perspective: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2000.
- [106] G. IsIklar and G. Büyüközkan, "Using a multi-criteria decision making approach to evaluate mobile phone alternatives," *Computer Standards & Interfaces*, vol. 29, pp. 265-274, 2007.
- [107] A. Montazar and E. Zadbagher, "An Analytical Hierarchy Model for Assessing Global Water Productivity of Irrigation Networks in Iran," *Water*

Resources Management, vol. 24, pp. 2817-2832, September 2010 2010.

- [108] J. R. Grandzol, "Improving the Faculty Selection Process in Higher Education: A Case for the Analytic Hierarchy Process." vol. 6: IR Applications, 2005.
- [109] T. Saaty. The Analytic Hierarchy Process (AHP) for Decision Making[Online]. Accessed on: http://cashflow88.com/decisiones/saaty1.pdf.
- [110] R. Handfield, S. V. Walton, R. Sroufe, and S. A. Melnyk, "Applying environmental criteria to supplier assessment: A study in the application of the Analytical Hierarchy Process," *European Journal of Operational Research*, vol. 141, pp. 70-87, 2002.
- [111] O. S. Vaidya and S. Kumar, "Analytic hierarchy process: An overview of applications," *European Journal of Operational Research*, vol. 169, pp. 1-29, 2006.

# APPENDIX A

# QUESTIONNAIRE

Appendixes A consist of a questionnaire that has been distributed to 300 respondents. Number of questionnaires received by 44, all obtained via email, mail, interview and fax.

#### UNIVERSITI TEKNOLOGI PETRONAS

CIVIL ENGINEERING

## **Research Questionnaire of Criteria Weighting of**

**Green Building Index Malaysia** 

### INTRODUCTION

Dear respective respondent,

The purpose of the questionnaire is to support a research on of green building criteria weighting. This research is a master's thesis study, which concern on Green Building Index (GBI) Criteria and Sub Criteria. This research gives a better understanding in the concept of green building rating systems and its role for achieving sustainable development through an effective green building rating system. This research also focused on Green Building Index Non Residential-New Construction building (GBI-NRNC) in Malaysia, the GBI-NRNC tool evaluates the sustainable aspects of buildings that are commercial, institutional and industrial in nature. This includes factories, offices, hospitals, universities, colleges, hotels and shopping complexes

Recently a number of Green Building Rating System (GBRS) have been introduced around the world namely Comprehensive Assessment System for Building Environmental Efficiency (CASBEE) from Japan, Leadership in Energy and Environmental Design (LEED) from US, Green Star from Australia, Building Research Establishment Environmental Assessment Method (BREEAM) from UK, or Green Mark form Singapore. Developing such system is becoming necessary in developing world because of the considerable environmental, social and economical problems. Malaysia has launched the GBI in 2009 and adopted LEED as well. Both systems have same criteria and priority, yet they have different climate and location.

Therefore, this research studied comparison of GBI with others GBRS. Then, it will define new criteria of GBI which gives priority respecting the local conditions of Malaysia by discussing it with various respondents having expertise in sustainable/green building. After the assessment criteria selection, they are weighted using the Analytical Hierarchy Process (AHP) method using expert choice 2000 software. The outcome of the research is a green building assessment criteria based on expert respondents that suits the Malaysia context in terms of environmental, social, and economic.

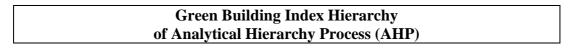
As a part of the AHP, questionnaires are needed to be distributed to the person who concerns on Green Building. In the questionnaires, a respondent need to rank and give a priority on each of criterion and sub criterion. The feedback will be use to weighting the criteria and sub criteria of GBI. The questionnaire consists of three sections as explain above. The name of respondent will not be used in any reports of the research and their rights will be protected. The respondent's answers will be reported and aggregated with other respondents.

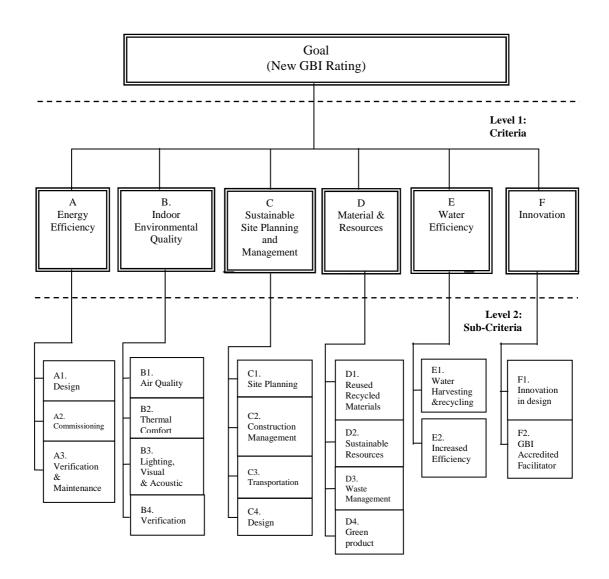
Thank you for your willingness to answer this survey, which focuses on your experiences with and opinions concerning green building index. We appreciate your time and participation. If you have any questions regarding this survey procedure or wish to make suggestions, please do not hesitate to contact the researcher. Once again, thank you for your cooperation.

Researcher: Retno Rahardjati MSc Student of Civil Engineering University Technology PETRONAS Tronoh, Perak, Malaysia Ph: +60195455109 E-mail: enoq46@gmail.com retno\_rahardjati@ymail.com

> Supervisor: Dr. Mohd Faris Khamidi Lecturer of Civil Engineering University Technology Petronas Tronoh, Perak, Malaysia







### **INSTRUCTIONS**

The purpose of this questionnaire is to rank the relative importance of evaluation factors as shown in the table below by utilizing the AHP method. The question ask you to:

(1) rank evaluation factors (criteria),

(2) compare two factors of them as a pair, and

(3) repeat such pairwise comparison for all combinations.

The question starts from level 1 for Criteria and level 2 for Sub-Criteria.

#### Table A1. Analytical Hierarchical Process Scale of Judgments by Saaty 1990

Intensity of Importance	Definition	Explanation
1	Equal importance	Two elements contribute equally to the property.
2	Weak or slight	
3	Moderate importance of one over another	Experience and judgment slightly favour one element over another.
4	Moderate plus	
5	Essential or strong importance	Experience and judgment slightly strongly favour one element over another.
6	Strong plus	
7	Very strong importance	An element is strongly favourable and its dominance is demonstrated in practice.
8	Very, very strong	
9	Extreme importance	The evidence of favouring one element over another is of the highest possible order of affirmation.

Referring to the ranking that you have above, please compare two factors in each table below as a pair, select one that is more important than the other and **Bold/Underline** the coresponding box. If you think from two criteria, A is moderate important other than B, please leave boxes in the A row number labelled "3".

#### Example:

If "Energy Efficiency" is moderate importance than "Indoor EQ", then the Intensity of Importance is 3, afterward number 3 had to be <u>Bold/Underline</u> in Energy Efficiency row number.

Energy Efficiency	9	8	7	6	5	4	<u>3</u>	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Indoor EQ
----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--------------

If "Energy Efficiency" is **equal importance** than "Indoor EQ", then the **Intensity of Importance** is **1**, afterward number **1** had to be **<u>Bold/Underline</u>**.

Energy Efficiency	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	<u>1</u>	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Indoor EQ
----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--------------

### RESPONDENT PROFILE

Name	:
Gender	: Male/Female *
Age	: (20-30) / (31-40) / (41-50) / (>50) years *
Degree	: Bachelor/Master/Doctorate//Other *
Profession	:
Organisation/Instit Company	ution/:
Experience in Gree	en Building : <2 / 3-5 / 6-10 / 11-15 / >15 years *
Date *Bold/Underline	:

#### SECTION A: LEVEL 1 - CRITERIA

Referring to the instructions on page 3, please compare two Criteria/Sub-Criteria and judge the relative importance in each pair in the table below (i.e. how much more important one of paired factors is than the other) by using the judgement scale of AHP method. **Bold/Underline** the number in one box corresponding to your judgement on the side of the more important criteria than the other. If two criteria are equally important, **bold/underline** the number of "equally=1" in the centre of the scale.

Please rank the followong six criteria's in order of importance, and indicate an appropriate number in the bracket on the left of each factor. If you think two or more factors are equally important, please assign the same number to them.

- A. Energy Efficiency (EE):
- The Energy efficiency criterion encourages a wide variety of energy strategies in building. B. Indoor Environmental Quality (IEQ):
  - Monitoring and controlling of tobacco smoke, CO2, and other indoor air pollutants.

C. Sustainable Site Planning & Management (SM): Choosing a building's site and managing that site during constructi

- Choosing a building's site and managing that site during construction are important considerations for a project's sustainability.
- **D.** Material Resources (MR):

This credit category encourages the selection of sustainably grown, harvested, produced and transported products and materials. It promotes the reduction of waste as well as reuse and recycling, and it takes into account the reduction of waste at a product's source.

- E. Water Efficiency (WE):
- The goal of the Water Efficiency credit category is to encourage smarter use of water, inside and out. **F. Innovation (IN):**

The Innovation in Design credit category provides bonus points for projects that use new and innovative technologies and strategies to improve a building's performance.

A	Energ Effici	y encv	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	IEQ	В
A	Energ Effici	,y	9	8	7	6	;	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	Sustainable Site	С
A	Energ Effici		9	8	7	e	5	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	Material Resources	D
A	Energ Effici		9	8	7	6	5	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	Water Efficiency	Е
A	Energ Effici		9	8	7	6	5	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8	9	Innovation	F
в	IEQ	9	8	7	6	4	5	4	3	2	1	2	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	Sustainable Site	С
В	IEQ	9	8	7	6	4	5	4	3	2	1	2	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	Material Resources	D
В	IEQ	9	8	7	6	4	5	4	3	2	1	2	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	Water Efficiency	Е
В	IEQ	9	8	7	6	4	5	4	3	2	1	2	2	3	4	5		6	7	8	9	Innovation	F
С	Sustai Site	inable	9	)	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	Material Resources	D
С	Sustai Site	inable	9	)	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	Water Efficiency	Е
С	Sustai Site	inable	Ģ	)	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	Innovation	F
	•				•					•	•	•			•					•			•
D	Materi Resour		9	8	7	6		5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	Water Efficiency	Е
D	Materi Resour		9	8	7	6		5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	Innovation	F
Е	Water Efficie	ncy	9	8	7	6		5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	Innovation	F

#### SECTION B: LEVEL 2 - SUB CRITERIA

Please rank the followong Sub Criteria in order of importance concerning Green Building Index Malaysia, and indicate an appropriate number in the bracket on the left of each factor. If you think two or more factors are equally important, please assign the same number to them.

#### A. Sub-Criteria of Energy Efficiency.

Please repeat ranking and pair wise comparisons of the following three sub criteria's of energy efficiency:

- A1. Design: provide flexible design to optimize energy savings.
- A2. Commissioning : enhanced and post occupancy of building energy systems
- A3. Verification : sustainable maintenance of building

A1	Design	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Commissioning	A2
A1	Design	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Verification & Maintenance	A3
A2	Commissioning	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Verification & Maintenance	A3

#### **B.** Sub-Criteria of Indoor Environmental Quality.

Please repeat ranking and pair wise comparisons of the following four sub criteria's of indoor environmental quality:

B1. Air Quality: establish minimum IAQ performance to enhance IAQ in building.

- B2. Thermal Comfort: provide effective delivery of clean air.
- B3. Lighting, visual and acoustic: provide good levels on day lighting, noise, external views in building. B4. Verification: provide for the assessment of comfort of the building occupants.

B1	Air Quality	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Thermal Comfort	B2
B1	Air Quality	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Lighting, visual, & acoustic	B3
B1	Air Quality	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Verification	B4
B2	Thermal Comfort	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Lighting, visual, & acoustic	B3
B2	Thermal Comfort	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Verification	B4
B3	Lighting, visual, & acoustic	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Verification	B4

#### C. Sub-Criteria of Sustainable Site Planning & Management.

Please repeat ranking and pair wise comparisons of the following four sub criteria's of Sustainable Site Planning & Management:

C1. Site planning: reduce pressure on undeveloped land by rehabilitating damaged sites.

C2. Construction management: assessment system for building construction.

- C3. Transportation: access of public transportation, green vehicle priority, and park capacity.
- C4. Design : building design futures and strategies

C1	Site Planning	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Construction Management	C2
C1	Site Planning	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Transportation	C3
C1	Site Planning	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Design	C4
C2	Construction Management	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Transportation	C3
C2	Construction Management	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Design	C4
C3	Transportation	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Design	C4

D. Sub-Criteria of Material Resources.

Please repeat ranking and pair wise comparisons of the following four sub criteria's of Material Resources:

D1. Reused and recycled materials: reuse and recycled building materials to reduce creation of waste.

D2. Sustainable resources: use building materials manufactured within the region.

D3. Waste management: facilitate reduction of waste during construction.

D4. Green products: use environmentally friendly refrigerants and clean agents.

D1	Reused Recycled Materials	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Sustainable Resources	D2
D1	Reused Recycled Materials	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Waste Management	D3
D1	Reused Recycled Materials	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Green Products	D4
D2	Sustainable Resources	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Waste Management	D3
D2	Sustainable Resources	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Green Products	D4
D3	Waste Management	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Green Products	D4

#### E. Sub-Criteria of Water Efficiency.

Please repeat ranking and pair wise comparisons of the following two sub criteria's of Water Efficiency: E1. Water harvesting: encourage rainwater harvesting and water recycling.

E2. Increased efficiency: encourage the design system that monitors water consumption.

E1	Water Harvesting & Recycling	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Increased Efficiency	E2	
----	---------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------------------------	----	--

#### F. Sub-Criteria of Innovation.

Please repeat ranking and pair wise comparisons of the following two sub criteria's of Innovation: F1. Innovation in design and environmental design initiatives. F2. Green building index accredited facilitator.

F1	Innovation	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	GBI	F2
	in design		•	,	•	U		5	-	•	1	5		5	Ŭ	•	\$		accredited	

### **SECTION C: General Questions**

[1] What is your opinion about Malaysia Green Building Index (GBI)?

.....

- [2] Does the GBI will influence the Malaysia's building and construction industry in the future?
- [3] How much do you think GBI effectiveness for Malaysia's building especially in against the global warming?

.....

# thank you for your cooperation and greatly appreciates for your time and early response#

### APPENDIX B

## PILOT SURVEY RESULTS

Appendix B shows the pilot survey results from seven expert respondents. They are come from various backgrounds of professionals. The results shows Indoor Environmental Quality have first priority among other criterion.

## B1. Pairwise matrix for criteria

🗅 🖨 🖬 🥔 🎒 💽 📕 🕽 🗶 🔳 🕈 🖉 Structural adj							
🌡 ) 311 ] ABC ] ☴ ] 🏹 ) 😽 Y400 )	) 🔳 )						
IEQ	987654321234	<u>i i i i</u>		9	Site		
	Compare the relative importance with respo	ct to: Goal: GBIM Criteria	S.Sit	8	Material R	Water F.	Innovation
verai Eficiency			S.Sit	10	Material R 2.0	Constant of the second second	Innovatior ) 2.1
		ct to: Goal: GBIM Criteria	S.Sit 2.0	e 2.0 4.0	2.0	1.0	) 2.
1		ct to: Goal: GBIM Criteria	1220000	2.0	2.0	1.0 2.0	) 2. ) 3.
) Site		ct to: Goal: GBIM Criteria	1220000	2.0	2.0 3.0	1.0 2.0	) 2. ) 3. ) 1.
vergi Efficiency Q Site aterial R.		ct to: Goal: GBIM Criteria	1220000	2.0	2.0 3.0	1.0 2.0 1.0	) 2. ) 3. ) 1.

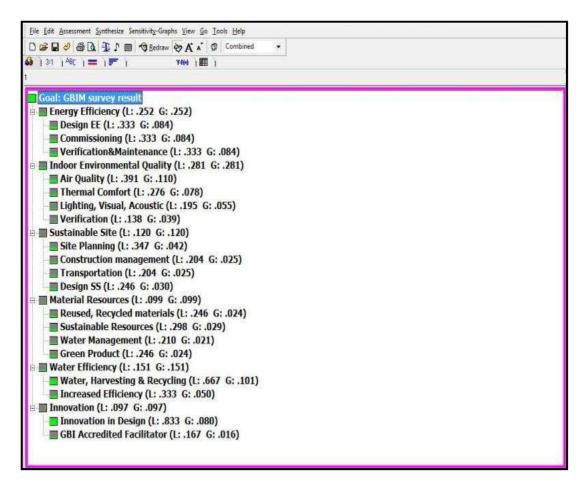
## B2. Ranking of criteria

Eile       Edit       Assessment       Synthesize       Sensitivity-Graphs       View       Go       Icols       Help         Image: Image	1
Goal: GBIM Criteria Energi Eficiency (L: .252) IEQ (L: .281) S.Site (L: .120) Material R. (L: .099) Water E. (L: .151) Innovation (L: .097)	=-

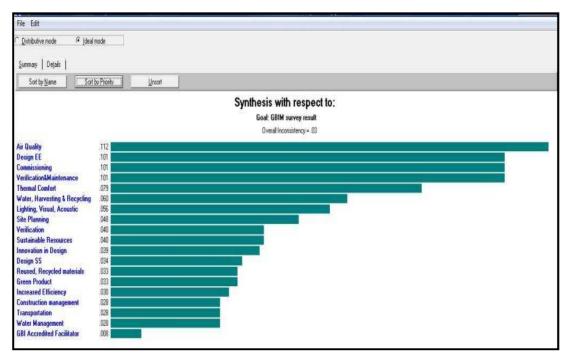
## B3. Pairwise matrix for sub-criteria

	Design Commisior Verifi	ication
Design	1.0	1.0
Commissioning		1.0
Verification and Maintenance	Incon: 0.00	
	áir Quality Thermal Cr. Lighting.Vi: Verific	cation
Air Quality	2.0 2.0	2.0
Thermal Comfort	2.0	2.0
Lighting,Visual & Acoustic		2.0
Verification	Jacon: B.85	
	Site Planni Constructic Transporta Desi	ign
Site Planning	2.0 2.0	1.0
Construction Management	1.0	1.1
Transportation		1.0
Design	lacan: 8.87	
	Reused,rei Sustainabl Waste mar Gree	Den
Reused,recycled materials	neuseu,rei Justaniaan vitasie mar usee 1.0 1.0	ca ero 1.(
Sustainable Resources	2.0	1.0
Waste management		1.0
Green Product	Incon: 0.02	24
	Water harv Incre	eased
Water harvesting & recycling		2,(
Increased Efficiency	Incon: 0.00	Aler.
	Innovation CBI a	accrec
Innovation in design		5.0
GBI accredited facilitator	Incont 0.08	

B4. Ranking of criteria and sub-criteria (local and global)



B5. Priority of all sub-criteria respect to the goal



Item	weighting value of	of sub-criteria	points of criteria	points of sub-criteria
ENERGY EFFICIENCY				
Design EE	0.333	8.3916	25	8.4
Commissioning	0.333	8.3916		8.4
Verification n Maintenance	0.333	8.3916		8.4
Total	0.999	25.1748		25.2
INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL (	UALITY			
Air quality	0.391	10.9871	28	11
Thermal comfort	0.276	7.7556		8
Lighting, visual, & acoustic	0.195	5.4795		5
Verification	0.138	3.8778		4
Total	1	28.1		28
SUSTAINABLE SITE				
Site planning	0.347	4.164	12	4
Construction management	0.204	2.448		2.5
Transportation	0.204	2.448		2.5
Design SM	0.246	2.952		3
Total	1.001	12.012		12
MATERIAL RESOURCES				
Reused, recycled materials	0.246	2.4354	10	2.5
Sustainable resources	0.298	2.9502		3
Waste management	0.21	2.079		2
Green Product	0.246	2.4354		2.5
Total	1	9.9		10
WATER ENVIRONMENT				
Water harvesting & recycling	0.667	10.0717	15	10
Increased Efficiency	0.333	5.0283		5
Total	1	15.1		15
INNOVATION				
Innovation in design	0.833	8.0801	10	8
GBI accredited facilitator	0.167	1.6199		2
Total	1	9.7		10
TOTAL			100	100.2

# B6. Convert eigenvalue to points (refer to local)

# B7. Comparison of current GBI and pilot survey (in criteria)

Criteria	current GBI	Pilot Survey
innovation	7	10
water efficiency	10	15
material and resources	11	10
sustainable sites	18	12
indoor environmental quality	21	28
energy efficiency	35	25
TOTAL	100	100

### APPENDIX C

## SURVEY RESULT (DIFFERENT GROUP)

Appendix C is the result of a survey which covered 5 different groups of respondents consisting of several experts, as follows:

- C1. Engineers
- C2. Architects
- C3. GBI facilitators
- C4. Government officers
- C5. Academics

# C1. Engineers (16 respondents)

C1.1 Pairwise matrix for criteria:

D 🖨 🖬 🤣 🎒 🖪 🕽 🔳 🗳 🗎	Structural adjust					
🏟 ) 3:1 ) <sup>A</sup> BC ) 🚍 ) 严 )	YHRA 👌 🎹 🦒					
Energy Efficiency	98765432	1	с. г. т. т.	Indoor E	nvit onthe	ntaí Quái
Compare the	relative importance with	respect to:	Goal: GBIM	survey res	ults	
Compare the						Innovation
			Sustainabl	Material R	Water Effic	
Energy Efficiency		Indoor Env	Sustainabl	Material Ro 2.53685	Water Effic 2.64092	2.56542
Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality		Indoor Env	Sustainabl 2.1717	Material Ro 2.53685	Water Effic 2.64092 2.14064	2.56542 2.40851
Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality Sustainable Site		Indoor Env	Sustainabl 2.1717	Material Ro 2.53685 2.28992	Water Effic 2.64092 2.14064	2.56542 2.40851 1.21063
Compare the Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality Sustainable Site Material Resources Water Efficiency		Indoor Env	Sustainabl 2.1717	Material Ro 2.53685 2.28992	Water Effic 2.64092 2.14064 <mark>1.05012</mark>	2.56542 2.40851 1.21063

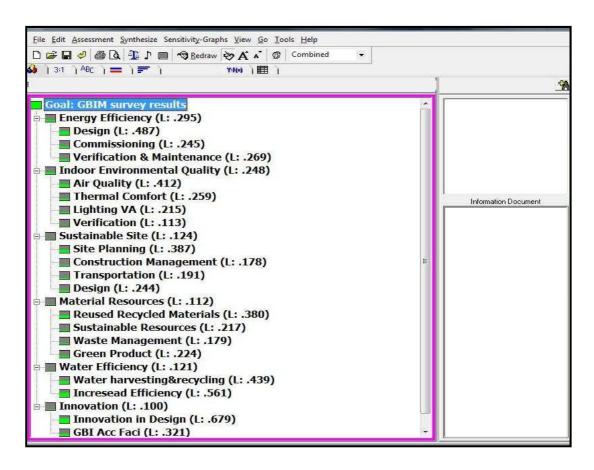
C1.2 Priority of criteria respect to Goal:

D 📽 🖬 🥔 🎒 🗟 🗓 🏟 () 3:1 () ABC () 🚍 () 🍧	) Yeley )	🔳 )	
Sort by Name	Unsort 🗌 🗖 Norma	lize	
Priorities with respect to: Goal: GBIM survey results			Combined
Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality	.295		
Sustainable Site	.124		
Water Efficiency	.121		
Material Resources	.112		
	.100		

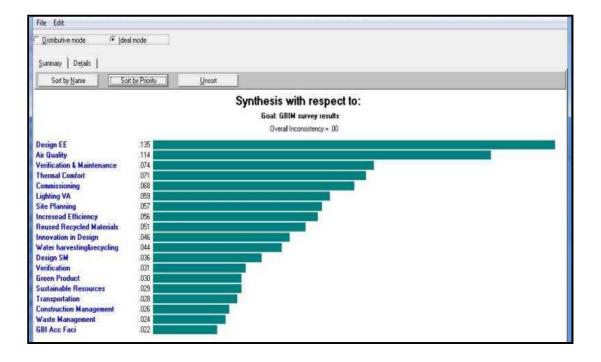
## C1.3 Pairwise matrix for sub-criteria:

Docago EE	9 8 7 6 5 4 9 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <u>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 </u>	Commissioning
Compare	the relative importance with respect to: Energy	Efficiency
Design EE Commissioning Verification & Maintenance		Design FE Commissie Verification 2.01730 1.78636 1.08144 Incon: 0.00
Aur Opsahly	4 8 7 8 5 4 3 2 1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 	Teverinal Continent
Compare the rela	ative importance with respect to: Indoor Environr	nental Quality
Air Quality Thermal Comfort Lighting VA Vertification		Air Quality Thermal Cr Ughting V/ Verification 1.68213 1.87351 3.52895 1.2225 2.39244 Incon: 9.00
tinta Mannerg	98765432123456789 	Chivofraction Hamagemeet
Compare t	he relative importance with respect to: Sustaine	ble Site
Site Planning Construction Management Transportation Design SM		Site Planni Constructic Transporta Design SM 2,35947 1.94361 1.51939 1.0175 1.33419 1.26395 Incon: 0.00
Consent Prozysina Bahmulu	98765432123456789	Sustainable Reammits
Compare th	e relative importance with respect to: Material F	Resources
Reused Recycled Materials Sustainable Resources Waste Management Green Product		Reused Re Sustainabl Waste Mai Green Proc 1.65037 2.22346 1.71313 1.21067 1.99057 1.19435 Incon: 0.00
Watin kansatilagangiting	9 6 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Introduct Efficiency
Compare t	the relative importance with respect to: Water El	fliciency
Water harvesting&recycling Incresead Efficiency		Water harv increasead   1.27698 Incon: 8.00
Invocation to Decam	<b>3 3 7 6 5 4 3 2</b> + <b>2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9</b>	GBI Acc Fao
Compa	re the relative importance with respect to: Innov	valion
Innovation in Design GBI Ace Fact		Innovation (GBI Ace Fe 2.11508 Incon: 0.00

C1.4 Ranking of criteria and sub-criteria:



C1.5 Priority of all sub-criteria respect to the goal:



C1.6 Convert eigenvalue to points:

Item	weighting va criter		points of criteria	points of sub-criteria
ENERGY EFFICIENCY				
Design EE	0.487	14.3665	29.5295	14.3665
Commissioning	0.245	7.2275		7.2275
Verification n Maintenance	0.269	7.9355		7.9355
Total	1.001	29.5295		29.5295
INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL Q	UALITY			
Air quality	0.412	10.2176	24.7752	10.2176
Thermal comfort	0.259	6.4232		6.4232
Lighting, visual, & acoustic	0.215	5.332		5.332
Verification	0.113	2.8024		2.8024
Total	0.999	24.7752		24.7752
SUSTAINABLE SITE				
Site planning	0.387	4.7988	12.4	4.7988
Construction management	0.178	2.2072		2.2072
Transportation	0.191	2.3684		2.3684
Design SM	0.244	3.0256		3.0256
Total	1	12.4		12.4
MATERIAL RESOURCES				
Reused, recycled materials	0.38	4.256	11.2	4.256
Sustainable resources	0.217	2.4304		2.4304
Waste management	0.179	2.0048		2.0048
Green Product	0.224	2.5088		2.5088
Total	1	11.2		11.2
WATER ENVIRONMENT				
Water harvesting & recycling	0.439	5.3119	12.1	5.3119
Increased Efficiency	0.561	6.7881		6.7881
Total	1	12.1		12.1
INNOVATION				
Innovation in design	0.679	6.79	10	6.79
GBI accredited facilitator	0.321	3.21		3.21
Total	1	10		10
			100.0047	100.0047

# C1.7 Comparison of current GBI and GBI based on engineers (in criteria):

CRITERIA	Current GBI	GBI based on engineers
Energy Efficiency	35	29.5
Indoor Environmental Quality	21	24.8
Sustainable Site Planning & Management	16	12.4
Material & Resources	11	11.2
Water Efficiency	10	12.1
Innovation	7	10.0
TOTAL	100	100

# C2. Architects (5 respondents)

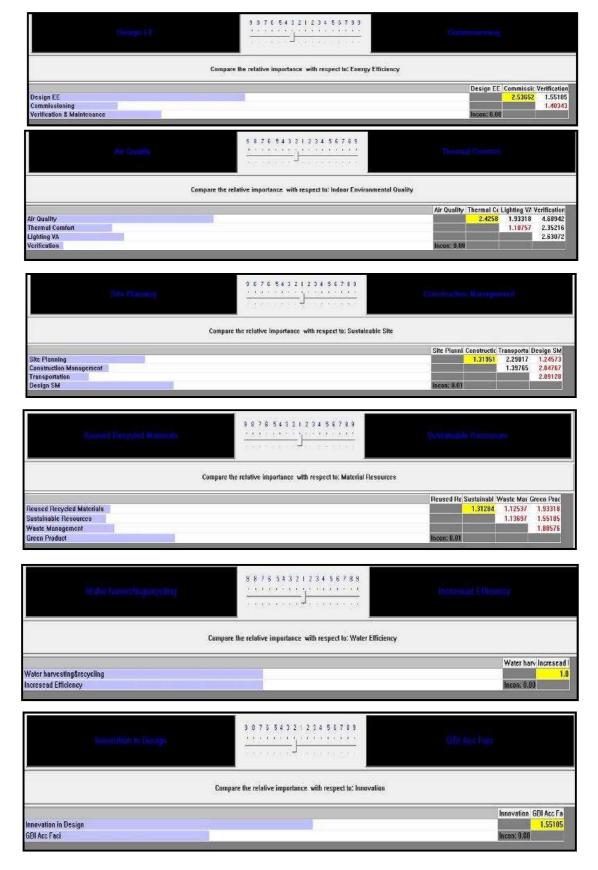
C2.1 Pairwise matrix for criteria:

D 🖨 🖬 🥔 🎒 🖪 🕽 🔳 🍣 🗅	Structural adjust					
😫 ) 3:1 ) ABC ) 🚍 ) 📰 )	Y-E(N) ) 🎹 )					
Energy Éfficiency	98765432		1 1 1	Indoor E	Pwit on the	ntal Qual
Compare the	relative importance with	respect to:	Goal: GBIM	survey resi	ults	
Compare the				survey resi Material Ri		Innovation
			Sustainabl	Material R	Water Effic	
Energy Efficiency		Indoor Env	Sustainabl	Material Ri 1.43097	Water Effic 1.1487	1.16466
Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality		Indoor Env	Sustainabl 1.62007	Material Ri 1.43097	Water Effic 1.1487 1.37973	1.16466 1.05155
Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality Sustainable Site		Indoor Env	Sustainabl 1.62007	Material Ri 1.43097 2.70192	Water Effic 1.1487 1.37973	1.16466 1.05155 1.67028
Compare the Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality Sustainable Site Material Resources Water Efficiency		Indoor Env	Sustainabl 1.62007	Material Ri 1.43097 2.70192	Water Effic 1.1487 1.37973 1.82509	1.16466 1.05155 1.67028

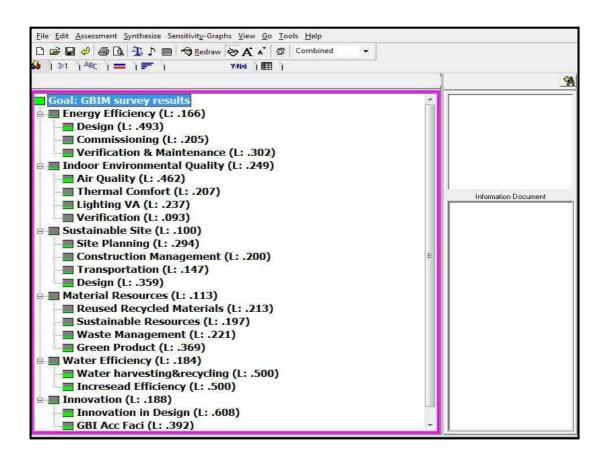
# C2.2 Priority of criteria respect to goal:

<u>File Edit Assessment View Go</u>	<u>I</u> ools <u>H</u> elp	
D 📽 🖬 🥔 🎒 🖪 🛝 🛝		
🌢 ) 3:1 ) ABC ) 🚍 ) 📻	) 🖬 ) 🖽 )	
Sort by Name	Unsort 🗌 🗆 Normalize	
Priorities with respect to:		Combined
Goal: GBIM survey results		
Indoor Environmental Quality	.249	
Innovation	.188	
Water Efficiency	.184	
Energy Efficiency	.166	
Material Resources	.113	
Sustainable Site	.100	
Inconsistency = 0.00 with 0 missing judgments.		

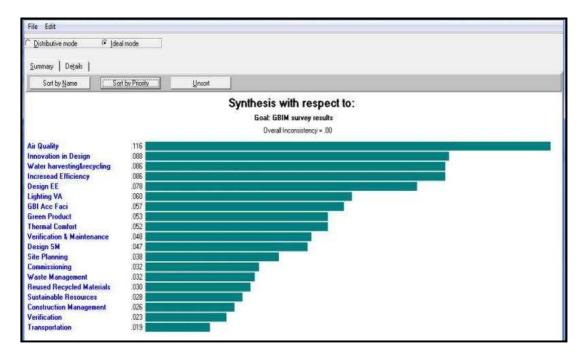
### C2.3 Pairwise matrix for sub-criteria:



C2.4 Ranking of criteria and sub-criteria:



C2.5 Priority of all sub criteria respect to the goal:



# C2.6 Convert eigenvalue to points:

Item	weighting sub-crit		points of criteria	points of sub-criteria
ENERGY EFFICIENCY				
Design EE	0.493	8.1838	16.6	8.1838
Commissioning	0.205	3.403		3.403
Verification n Maintenance	0.302	5.0132		5.0132
Total	1	16.6		16.6
INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QU	ALITY			
Air quality	0.462	11.5038	24.8751	11.5038
Thermal comfort	0.207	5.1543		5.1543
Lighting, visual, & acoustic	0.237	5.9013		5.9013
Verification	0.093	2.3157		2.3157
Total	0.999	24.8751		24.8751
SUSTAINABLE SITE				
Site planning	0.294	2.94	10	2.94
Construction management	0.2	2		2
Transportation	0.147	1.47		1.47
Design SM	0.359	3.59		3.59
Total	1	10		10
MATERIAL RESOURCES				
Reused, recycled materials	0.213	2.4069	11.3	2.4069
Sustainable resources	0.197	2.2261		2.2261
Waste management	0.221	2.4973		2.4973
Green Product	0.369	4.1697		4.1697
Total	1	11.3		11.3
WATER ENVIRONMENT				
Water harvesting & recycling	0.5	9.2	18.4	9.2
Increased Efficiency	0.5	9.2		9.2
Total	1	18.4		18.4
INNOVATION				
Innovation in design	0.608	11.4304	18.8	11.4304
GBI accredited facilitator	0.392	7.3696		7.3696
Total	1	18.8		18.8
			100.0	100.0

C2.7 Comparison of current GBI and GBI based on architects (in criteria):

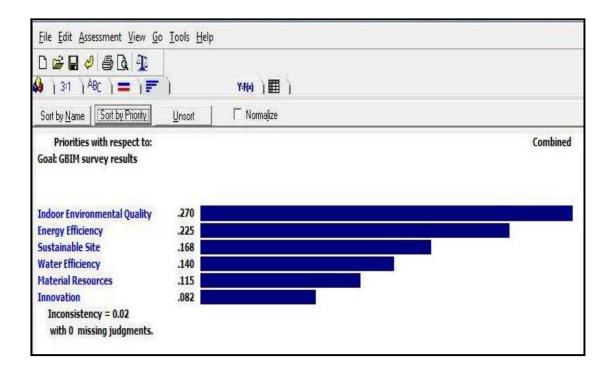
CRITERIA	Current GBI	GBI based on Architects
Energy Efficiency	35	16.6
Indoor Environmental Quality	21	24.9
Sustainable Site Planning & Management	16	10.0
Material & Resources	11	11.3
Water Efficiency	10	18.4
Innovation	7	18.8
TOTAL	100	100

## C3. GBI facilitators (10 respondents)

C3.1 Pairwise matrix for criteria:

□ 📽 🖬 🖉 🎒 🔂 🖉 🕽 🖿 😂 ''	🖇 <u>S</u> tructural adjust					
😫 ) 311 ) ABC ) 🚍 ) 严 )	¥4(4) ) 🏛 )					
Energy Efficiency	98765432	4	a t t t	Indoor E	hvitorime)	ntal Quali
Compare the	relative importance with	respect to:	Goal: GBIM	survey res	ults	
Compare the		9.45550			520 	Innovation
		9.45550	Sustainabl	Material R	Water Effic	
Energy Efficiency		Indoor Env	Sustainabl	Material Ro 1.95958	Water Effic 1.49913	2.55922
Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality		Indoor Env	Sustainabl 1.25517	Material Ru 1.95958	Water Effic 1.49913 1.59714	2.55922 2.72898
Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality Sustainable Site		Indoor Env	Sustainabl 1.25517	Material R 1.95958 2.79649	Water Effic 1.49913 1.59714	2.55922 2.72898 2.08965
Compare the Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality Sustainable Site Material Resources Water Efficiency		Indoor Env	Sustainabl 1.25517	Material R 1.95958 2.79649	Water Effic 1.49913 1.59714 1.3449	2.55922 2.72898 2.08965

C3.2 Priority of criteria respect to goal:



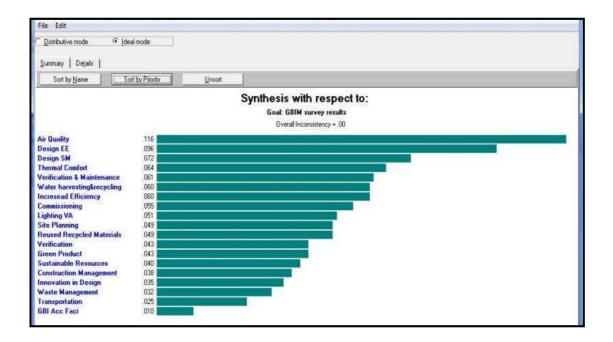
## C3.3 Pairwise matrix for sub-criteria:

Dampigle EE	9 9 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 2 3 4 5 8 7 8 9 	Commissioning
	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Energy Efficiency	
Design FF Commissioning Verification & Maintenance		Design EE Commissic Verification 1.76173 1.55995 1.00447
Air Guality	<u>48785622123456789</u> 	Thermal Crimfort
Comp	are the relative importance with respect to: Indoor Environmental Q	vality
Air Quality Thermai Comfort Lighting VA Verification		Air Quality Thermal Cr. Lighting V/ Verification 1.87603 2.23246 2.64088 1.33514 1.50597 Incon: 0.00
Sile Planney	\$ 8 7 5 54 3 2   2 3 4 5 5 7 8 9	Construction Management
	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Sustainable Site	
Site Planning Construction Management Transportation Design SM		Site Planni Constructic Transporta Design SM 1.25064 1.8852 1.36138 1.59194 2.02102 2.837 Incon: 0.00
Burnout Encyclod Rolman	9 6 7 6 5 4 8 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Sentimate Instances
	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Material Resource	s
Reused Recycled Materials Sustainable Resources Waste Management Green Product		Reused Re Sustainabi Waste Mar Green Proc 1.25027 1.6132 1.0924 1.26764 1.05756 1.26708 1.26708
Water harvestingeopoling	9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Increment Efficiency
	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Water Efficiency	
Water harvesting&recycling Incresead Efficiency		Water harv Incresead   1.00364 Incen: 8.00
tensoudines or Ortage	98765432123456789 98765432123456789	IDDI Acc Fact
	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Innovation	
Innovation in Design GBI Acc Fact		Innovation GBI Acc Fa 3.41815 Incon: 0.00

## C3.4 Ranking of criteria and sub-criteria:

$  \stackrel{\sim}{\Rightarrow} \blacksquare \stackrel{\sim}{=} [ ]_{k} \stackrel{\sim}{\Rightarrow} $	
() 3:1 ) <sup>A</sup> BC ) = ) ₹ ) Υ+K≪) ) ⊞ )	1
Goal: GBIM survey results  Energy Efficiency (L: .225)  Design (L: .453)  Commissioning (L: .261)  Verification & Maintenance (L: .286)  Indoor Environmental Quality (L: .270)  Air Quality (L: .423)  Thermal Comfort (L: .236)  Lighting VA (L: .185)  Verification (L: .156)  Sustainable Site (L: .168)  Site Planning (L: .267)  Construction Management (L: .207)  Transportation (L: .136)  Design (L: .389)  Material Resources (L: .115)  Reused Recycled Materials (L: .301)  Sustainable Resources (L: .244)  Waste Management (L: .195)  Green Product (L: .260)  Water Efficiency (L: .140)  Water harvesting&recycling (L: .501)  Incresead Efficiency (L: .499) Innovation (L: .082)  Innovation in Design (L: .774)  GBI Acc Faci (L: .226)	E

C3.5 Priority of all sub-criteria respect to the goal:



C3.6 Convert eigenvalue to points:

Item	weighting sub-crit		points of criteria	points of sub-criteria
ENERGY EFFICIENCY				
Design EE	0.453	10.1925	22.5	10.1925
Commissioning	0.261	5.8725		5.8725
Verification n Maintenance	0.286	6.435		6.435
Total	1	22.5		22.5
INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL (	UALITY			
Air quality	0.423	11.421	27	11.421
Thermal comfort	0.236	6.372		6.372
Lighting, visual, & acoustic	0.185	4.995		4.995
Verification	0.156	4.212		4.212
Total	1	27		27
SUSTAINABLE SITE				
Site planning	0.267	4.4856	16.7832	4.4856
Construction management	0.207	3.4776		3.4776
Transportation	0.136	2.2848		2.2848
Design SM	0.389	6.5352		6.5352
Total	0.999	16.7832		16.7832
MATERIAL RESOURCES				
Reused, recycled materials	0.301	3.4615	11.5	3.4615
Sustainable resources	0.244	2.806		2.806
Waste management	0.195	2.2425		2.2425
Green Product	0.26	2.99		2.99
Total	1	11.5		11.5
WATER ENVIRONMENT				
Water harvesting & recycling	0.501	7.014	14	7.014
Increased Efficiency	0.499	6.986		6.986
Total	1	14		14
INNOVATION				
Innovation in design	0.774	6.3468	8.2	6.3468
GBI accredited facilitator	0.226	1.8532		1.8532
Total	1	8.2		8.2
			100.0	100.0

C3.7 Comparison of current GBI and GBI based on GBI facilitators (in Criteria):

CRITERIA	Current GBI	GBI based on GBI facilitators
Energy Efficiency	35	22.5
Indoor Environmental Quality	21	27.0
Sustainable Site Planning & Management	16	16.8
Material & Resources	11	11.5
Water Efficiency	10	14.0
Innovation	7	8.2
TOTAL	100	100

# C4. Government Officers (2 respondents)

C4.1 Pairwise matrix for criteria:

<u>File Edit Assessment Inconsistency Go</u>	Tools Helb					
□ 📽 🖬 🖉 🎒 🔂 📓 🕽 🖿 🍣	Structural adjust					
🦀 ) 341 ) <sup>A</sup> BC ) 🚍 ) 📻 )	Y:RM ] 🏛 ]					
Energy Efficiency	9876543212		1 1 1	Indoor E	ovitonmer	tal Quality
5						
Compare the	relative importance with re	spect to: (	Goal: GBIM			nnovation
	relative importance with re Energy Effi Inc	spect to: (	Goal: GBIM	Material R	Water Effic	
Energy Efficiency	relative importance with re Energy Effi Inc	spect to: C	Goal: GBIM Sustainabl	Material Ri 1.46385	Water Effic 3.87298	nnovation 1.30089 1.34629
Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality	relative importance with re Energy Effi Inc	spect to: C	Goal: GBIM Sustainabl 1.36931	Material Ri 1.46385	Water Effic 3.87298	1.30089
Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality Sustainable Site	relative importance with re Energy Effi Inc	spect to: C	Goal: GBIM Sustainabl 1.36931	Material Ri 1.46385 2.52262	Water Effic 3.87298 3.0	1.30089 1.34629
Compare the Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality Sustainable Site Material Resources Water Efficiency	relative importance with re Energy Effi Inc	spect to: C	Goal: GBIM Sustainabl 1.36931	Material Ri 1.46385 2.52262	Water Effic 3.87298 3.0 2.77489	1.30089 1.34629 1.88414

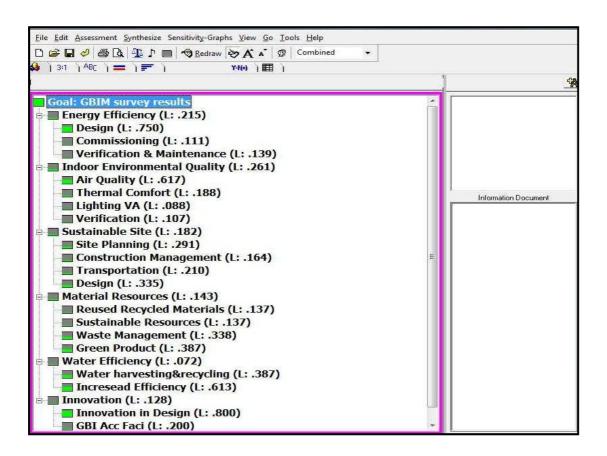
C4.2 Priority of criteria respect to goal:

<u>File Edit Assessment View Go</u>	Tools Help	
D 🚅 🖬 🤣 🎒 🖪 🗎		
실 ) 3:1 ) <sup>A</sup> BC ) 🚍 ) 🛒	) Y+1(x)	)) <b>⊞</b> )
Sort by Name	Unsort 🗌 🗆 N	ormalize
Priorities with respect to: Goal: GBIM survey results		Combi
doal doint survey results		
Indoor Environmental Quality	.261	
Energy Efficiency	.215	
Sustainable Site	.182	
Material Resources	.143	
Innovation	.128	
Water Efficiency	.072	
Inconsistency = 0.04		
with 0 missing judgments.		

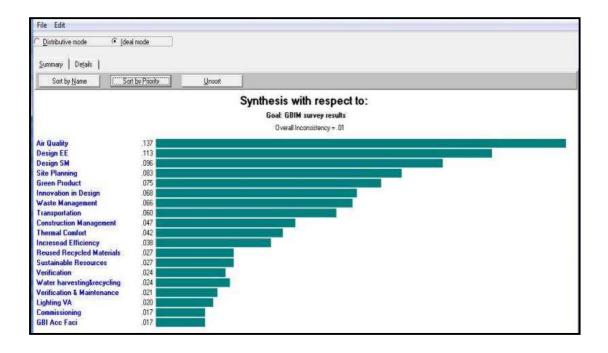
## C4.3 Pairwise matrix for sub-criteria:

Desage EE	5 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 	Commissioning
Ci	ompare the relative importance with respect to: Energy Efficiency	
Design EE Commissioning Perification & Maintenance		Design EE Commissic Verification 7,45331 4,9998 1,14018 Jncon: 0,01
An Quality	9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1	Thermal Constart
Compa Air Quality Thermal Comfort Lighting VA Verification	re the relative importance with respect to: Indoor Environmental Q	Air Quality Thermal Cc Lighting V/ Verification 3.34654 6.7082 5.91608 2.23607 1.73205 1.22474 Incon: 0.08
Site Plansing	98765432123456789	Construction Management
c	compare the relative importance with respect to: Sustainable Site	
Site Planning Construction Management Transportation Design SM		Site Planni Constructic Transporta Design SM 1.41421 1.29099 1.14010 1.34164 2.44949 1.73205 Incon: 0.02
Required Recycled Materials	98765432123456789	Sus lainable Resources
Co	mpare the relative importance with respect to: Material Resources	
Reused Recycled Materials Sustainable Resources Waste Management Green Product		Reused Rc         Sustainabl         Waste Mai         Green Proc           1.0         2.44949         2.82043         2.82043           2.44949         2.82043         1.14018           Incont         0.00         1.14018
Water harvestingersysting	9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Increased Efficiency
c	compare the relative importance with respect to: Water Efficiency	
Yater harvesting&recycling cresead Efficiency		Water harv, Incressed   1.56114 Incon: 0.00
innovation in Design	98765432123456789	GBI Acc Fact
	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Innovation	
Innovation in Design GBI Acc Faci		Innovation GBI Acc Fa 4.0 Incon: 9.00

C4.4 Ranking of criteria and sub-criteria:



C4.5 Priority of all sub criteria respect to the goal:



# C4.6 Convert eigenvalue to points:

Item	weighting sub-crit		points of criteria	points of sub-criteria
ENERGY EFFICIENCY				
Design EE	0.75	16.125	21.5	16.125
Commissioning	0.111	2.3865		2.3865
Verification n Maintenance	0.139	2.9885		2.9885
Total	1	21.5		21.5
INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL (	UALITY			
Air quality	0.617	16.1037	26.1	16.1037
Thermal comfort	0.188	4.9068		4.9068
Lighting, visual, & acoustic	0.088	2.2968		2.2968
Verification	0.107	2.7927		2.7927
Total	1	26.1		26.1
SUSTAINABLE SITE				
Site planning	0.291	5.2962	18.2	5.2962
Construction management	0.164	2.9848		2.9848
Transportation	0.21	3.822		3.822
Design SM	0.335	6.097		6.097
Total	1	18.2		18.2
MATERIAL RESOURCES				
Reused, recycled materials	0.137	1.9591	14.2857	1.9591
Sustainable resources	0.137	1.9591		1.9591
Waste management	0.338	4.8334		4.8334
Green Product	0.387	5.5341		5.5341
Total	0.999	14.2857		14.2857
WATER ENVIRONMENT				
Water harvesting & recycling	0.387	2.7864	7.2	2.7864
Increased Efficiency	0.613	4.4136		4.4136
Total	1	7.2		7.2
INNOVATION				
Innovation in design	0.8	10.24	12.8	10.24
GBI accredited facilitator	0.2	2.56		2.56
Total	1	12.8		12.8
			100.1	100.1

C4.7 Comparison of current GBI and GBI based on government officers (in criteria):

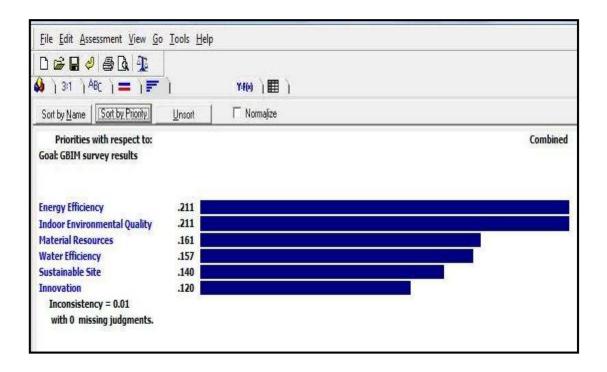
CRITERIA	Current GBI	GBI based on government officers
Energy Efficiency	35	21.5
Indoor Environmental Quality	21	26.1
Sustainable Site Planning & Management	16	18.2
Material & Resources	11	14.3
Water Efficiency	10	7.2
Innovation	7	12.8
TOTAL	100	100

## **C5.** Academics (11 respondents)

C5.1 Pairwise matrix for criteria:

D 🖨 🖬 🥔 🖨 🖪 🕽 🖿 🝣 🌂	Structural adjust					
🈫 j 3:1   ABC j 🚍 j 🏹 j	Y#(#) 🗎 🗍					
Energy Efficiency	98765432	1	1. I. I. I	Indicor E	nvyonmei	ntal Qual
Compare the I	relative importance with	respect to:	Goal: GBIM	survey res	ults	
Compare the						Innovation
			Sustainabl	Material Ru	Water Effic	Innovation 1.77814
Energy Efficiency		Indoor Env	Sustainabl	Material Ri 1.24313	Water Effic 1.46561	1.77814
Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality		Indoor Env	Sustainabl 1.47196	Material Ri 1.24313	Water Effic 1.46561 1.38504	1.77814 1.52768
Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality Sustainable Site		Indoor Env	Sustainabl 1.47196	Material Ru 1.24313 1.72523	Water Effic 1.46561 1.38504	1.77814 1.52768
Compare the r Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality Sustainable Site Material Resources Water Efficiency		Indoor Env	Sustainabl 1.47196	Material Ru 1.24313 1.72523	Water Effic 1.46561 1.38504 1.21136	1.77814 1.52768 1.02037

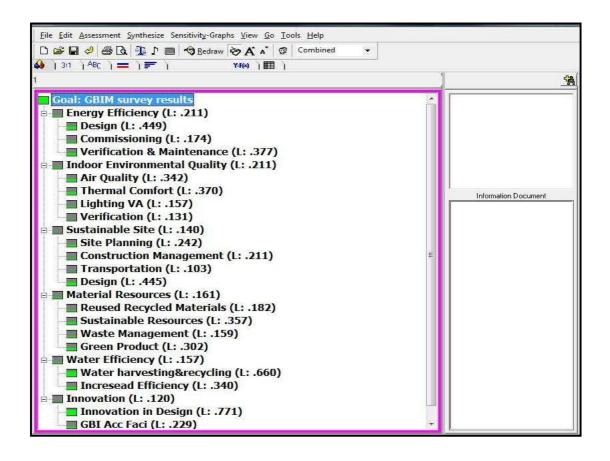
C5.2 Priority of criteria respect to goal:



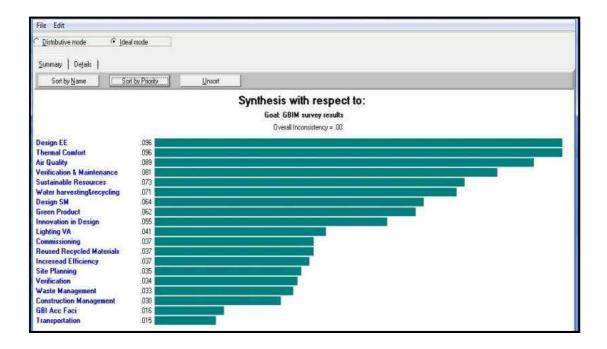
C5.3 Pairwise matrix for sub-criteria:

Gussger E.E	98765432123456789	Commissioning				
Compare the relative importance with respect to: Energy Efficiency						
Design EE Commissioning Verification & Maintenance		Design EE Commissic Verification 2.52089 1.21488 2.21104 Incon: 0.00				
Au Goality	9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Theornal Comburt				
Compare the relative importance with respect to: Indoor Environmental Quality           Air Quality         Thermal Cr Lighting VA Verification						
Air Quality Thermal Comfort Lighting VA Verification		1.12165 2.36285 2.5228 2.53681 2.5377 1.39312 Incon: 8.00				
Site Planning		- [ = Extreme				
Compare the relati	ve importance with respect to: Sustainable Sit	Storg     S				
Site Planning Construction Management Transportation Design SM		Site Planni Constructic Transporta Design SM 1.16821 2.27438 1.79666 2.17652 2.1913 4.24897 Incon: 0.00				
Neused Recycled Mahamalis	9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Sunkginable Resources				
Compare the relative importance: with respect to: Material Resources						
Reused Recycled Materials Sustainable Resources Waste Management Green Product		Reused Re         Sustainabi         Waste Mar         Green Proc           2.03037         1.18823         1.65827           2.07744         1.22967           1.06431				
Watar hawastingpocycling	98765432123456789	Increase and Efflorency.				
Compare the relative importance with respect to: Water Efficiency						
Water harvesting&recycling Incresead Efficiency		Water harv [incressed ] 1.93697 Incon: 0.00				
investion in Design	9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2   2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	GRI Acc Fact				
Compare the relative importance with respect to: Innovation						
Innovation in Design GBI Acc Faci		Innovation GBI Acc Fa 3.35808 Incon: 0.00				

### C5.4 Ranking of criteria and sub-criteria:



C5.5 Priority of all sub-criteria respect to the goal:



C5.6 Convert eigenvalue to points:

Item	weighting value of sub-criteria		points of criteria	points of sub-criteria		
ENERGY EFFICIENCY						
Design EE	0.449	9.4739	21.1	9.4739		
Commissioning	0.174	3.6714		3.6714		
Verification n Maintenance	0.377	7.9547		7.9547		
Total	1	21.1		21.1		
INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY						
Air quality	0.342	7.2162	21.1	7.2162		
Thermal comfort	0.37	7.807		7.807		
Lighting, visual, & acoustic	0.157	3.3127		3.3127		
Verification	0.131	2.7641		2.7641		
Total	1	21.1		21.1		
SUSTAINABLE SITE						
Site planning	0.242	3.388	14.014	3.388		
Construction management	0.211	2.954		2.954		
Transportation	0.103	1.442		1.442		
Design SM	0.445	6.23		6.23		
Total	1.001	14.014		14.014		
MATERIAL RESOURCES						
Reused, recycled materials	0.182	2.9302	16.1	2.9302		
Sustainable resources	0.357	5.7477		5.7477		
Waste management	0.159	2.5599		2.5599		
Green Product	0.302	4.8622		4.8622		
Total	1	16.1		16.1		
WATER ENVIRONMENT						
Water harvesting & recycling	0.66	10.362	15.7	10.362		
Increased Efficiency	0.34	5.338		5.338		
Total	1	15.7		15.7		
INNOVATION						
Innovation in design	0.771	9.252	12	9.252		
GBI accredited facilitator	0.229	2.748		2.748		
Total	1	12		12		
			100.014	100.014		

CRITERIA	Current GBI	GBI based on academics
Energy Efficiency	35	21.1
Indoor Environmental Quality	21	21.1
Sustainable Site Planning & Management	16	14.0
Material & Resources	11	16.1
Water Efficiency	10	15.7
Innovation	7	12.0
TOTAL	100	100

### APPENDIX D

#### SURVEY RESULT (ALL EXPERTS GROUP)

Appendix D is the result of a survey which covered by 44 respondents from different kind of background. They are all expert in green building constructions. The result is similar with pilot survey, where "IEQ" hold the large points and being the first priority among other criteria.

# D1. Pairwise matrix for criteria:

0 🖉 🖉 🥔 🎒 🕼 🕽 🖿 😍 🔌	Structural adjust					
🦀 j 311 j ABC j 🚍 j 📻 j	Y-FM) ] 🏥 ]					
Energy Efficiency	98765432		1 1 1 1	Indoor E	nvironmer	ıtal Quali
Compare the r	elative importance with	respect to:	Goal: GBIM	survey resi	ults	
Compare the r					ults Water Effic	Innovation
and Armine			Sustainabl	Material Ri	Water Effic	Innovation 1.76677
Energy Efficiency		Indoor Env	Sustainabl	Material Ri 1.61185	Water Effic 1.68391	1.76677
Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality		Indoor Env	Sustainabl 1.54019	Material Ri 1.61185	Water Effic 1.68391 1.58522	1.76677
Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality Sustainable Site		Indoor Env	Sustainabl 1.54019	Material Ri 1.61185 1.95207	Water Effic 1.68391 1.58522	1.76677 1.71953
Compare the r Energy Efficiency Indoor Environmental Quality Sustainable Site Material Resources Water Efficiency		Indoor Env	Sustainabl 1.54019	Material Ri 1.61185 1.95207	Water Effic 1.68391 1.58522 <mark>1.02526</mark>	1.76677 1.71953 1.15194

D2. Priority of criteria respect to goal:

D & Q & Q & Q ↓ ♦ ) 31 ) 40( ) = ) ₹	) MM (IIII)	
Sort by <u>N</u> ame Sort by <u>Priority</u>	<u>U</u> nsort 🗌 🗌 Normalize	
Priorities with respect to: Goal: GBIM survey results		Combined
Indoor Environmental Quality	.247	
Energy Efficiency	.239	
Water Efficiency	.139	
Sustainable Site	.138	
Material Resources	.127	
Innovation	.110	
Inconsistency = 0.00 with 0 missing judgments.		

# D3. Sub-criteria of energy efficiency:

Dosign EE	98765432123456789	Commissioning
	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Energy Efficiency	
		Design EE Commissic Verification
Design EE		2.25311 1.6207
Commissioning		1.33609
Verification & Maintenance		Incon: 0.00

) 🕬 (IIII)	
Linson Normalize	
	Combined
486	
.218	
	A86

233) Energy Elliciency (L.: 236 G: 236)	Children of Covert No 🧌
Goal: GBIM survey results	Decign EE .486
🗃 📕 Energy Efficiency (I.: .239. G: .239) 💡	Commissionin: 218
- 🔚 Design EE (L: .486 G: .116)	Verification & .296
Commissioning (L: .218 G: .052)	
Verification & Maintenance (L: .296 G: .071)	
🗄 🗐 Indoor Environmental Quality (L: .247 G: .247)	
□ I Sustainable Site (L: .138 G: .138)	
Haterial Resources (L: .127 G: .127)	I Information Document
🛛 🖩 Water Efficiency (L: .139 G: .139)	1. Design
🗉 📰 Innovation (L: .110 G: .110)	2 Verification 3 Commissioning

# D4. Sub-Criteria of Indoor Environmental Quality:

Air Quality	3         8         7         6         5         4         3         2         1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9				
5		2.12			
	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Indoor Environmental (	Quality			
	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Indoor Environmental (		Thermal Co	Lighting VA	Verification
Air Quality	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Indoor Environmental (		Thermal Co 1.58251		Verification 3.20547
	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Indoor Environmental (				
Air Quality Thermal Comfort Lighting VA	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Indoor Environmental (			2.19725	3.20547

🌢 ) 31 ) ABC ) 🚍 ) 🛒	) Y-F(x)	100			
Sort by Name Sort by Priority	Unsort 🛛 🗆 Norm	ialize			
Priorities with respect to:					Combined
Goal: GBIM survey results >Indoor Environmental Qual	L				
Air Quality	.415				
Thermal Comfort	.271				
Lighting VA	.189				
Verification	.125				
Inconsistency = 0.00 with 0 missing judgments.					

2171 Indian Environmental Quality (L. 247) 61-247)	Childen of Current N:
Goal: GBIM survey results	Air Quality .415
Energy Efficiency (L: .239 G: .239)	Thermal Comt 271
- Indoor Environmental Quality (L: .247 G: .247)	Lighting VA .189
📲 Air Quality (L: .415 G: .102)	Verification .125
Thermal Comfort (L: .271 G: .067)	1000 C
- 🖩 Lighting VA (L: .189 G: .047)	
🔅 🔤 Sustainable Site (L: .138–G: .138)	Information Decument
🗄 🔤 Material Resources (L: .127 G: .127)	1. Air quaite
🗴 📰 Water Efficiency (L: .139 G: .139)	2. Thermal comfort 3. Loning Visual Accustic
• 📰 Innovation (L: .110 G: .110)	4. Vertication

# D5. Sub-Criteria of Sustainable Site:

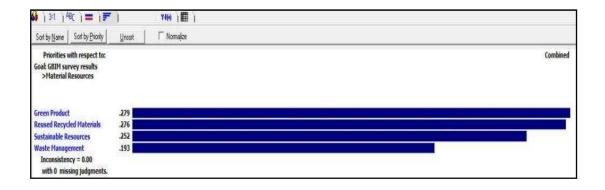
Silio Platning	9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Construction Warnage	mén)
	Compare the relative importance with respect to; Sustainable Site		
	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Sustainable Site	Site Planni Constructic	Transporta Design SM
Site Planning	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Sustainable Site	Site Planni Constructic 1,56693	and the second
Site Planning Construction Management	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Sustainable Site		
	Compare the relative importance with respect to; Sustainable Site		2.00776 1.08737

😡 i) 3:1 i) ABC i) 🚍 i) 🛒	1	Y400 ( 🎹 )			
Sort by Name	<u>U</u> nsort	T Normalize			
Priorities with respect to: Goal: GBIM survey results >Sustainable Site				Con	mbined
Design SM Site Planning Construction Management Transportation Inconsistency = 0.00 with 0 missing judgments.	.342				

38) Sustanable Site (L: 138 G: 138)	Dilden of Current No.
Goal: GBIM survey results	Site Planne .309
🗉 📰 Energy Efficiency (L: .239 G: .239)	Construction / .198
🗈 📰 Indoor Environmental Quality (L: .247 G: .247)	Transportation 151
e 🖬 Sustainable Site (L: 138 G: 138)	Design SM .342
- 💹 Site Planning (L: .309 G: .043)	And the second se
- 🗐 Construction Management (L: .198 G: .027)	
- III Transportation (L: .151 G: .021)	
Design SM (L: .342 G: .047)	i internation/Decumant
🗉 🖩 Material Resources (L: .127 G: .127)	1. Design
🗑 🔟 Water Efficiency (L: .139) G: .139)	2. Site planning 3. Construction manage
🖮 🔄 Innovation (L: .110 G: .110)	4 Transpolation

### D6. Sub-Criteria of Material Resources:

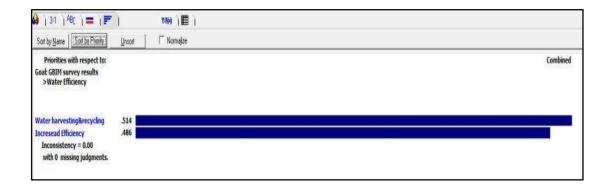
Reused Recycled Materials	9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 <u>• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • </u>	Sustainable Resources			
(	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Material Resource				0.01
	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Material Resourc				Green Proc
Reused Recycled Materials	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Material Resourc		Sustainabl	A principal and a principal principa	1.03331
C Reused Recycled Materials Sustainable Resources	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Material Resourc				1.03331
Reused Recycled Materials	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Material Resourc			1.47437	1.03331



2) Material Resources (L. 127 G. 127)	Didden of Current N:
Goal: GBIM survey results	Reused Rec 276
Energy Efficiency (L: .239 G: .239)	Sustainable R .252
🗉 🔳 Indoor Environmental Quality (L: .247 G: .247)	Waste Manage 193
🗉 Sustainable Site (L: .138 G: .138)	Green Produc .279
Material Resources (L: 127 G: 127)	10 - 19 VCM
Reused Recycled Materials (1: .276 G: .035)	
- Sustainable Resources (L: .252 G: .032)	
🔳 Waste Management (L: .193 G: .024)	internation Decement
Green Product (L: .279 G: .035)	1. Green product
🖩 Water Efficiency (L: .139 G: .139)	2. Reused recyled 3. Sustainable Resources
- Innovation (L: .110 G: .110)	4. Waste morrag

# D7. Sub-Criteria of Water Efficiency:

Water harvestingeocycling	9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Increased Efficiency
Con	mpare the relative importance with respect to: Water Efficiency	
Water harvesting&recycling Incresead Efficiency		Water harv Incresead   1.05799 Incont 0.00



138) Weder Ellinienzy (j. 138) 6: 138)	Children of Durient Nr.
Goal: GBIM survey results Goal: GBIM survey for the survey of	Water harves .514 Incresead Effi .486
■ Incresead Efficiency (L: .486 G: .067)	hridansken Oucurierk 1. Weter hervesting 2. Increased Efficiency

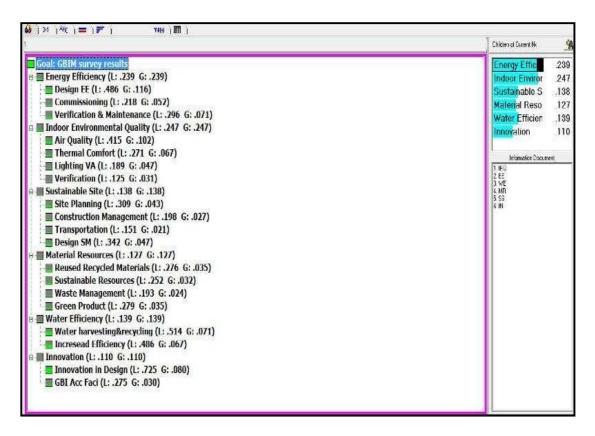
# D8. Sub-Criteria of Innovation:

Innovation in Danigh	9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 I 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 	GBI Arce Fact
	Compare the relative importance with respect to: Innovation	
		Innovation GBI Acc Fa
Innovation in Design		2.63325
GBI Acc Faci		Incon: 0.00

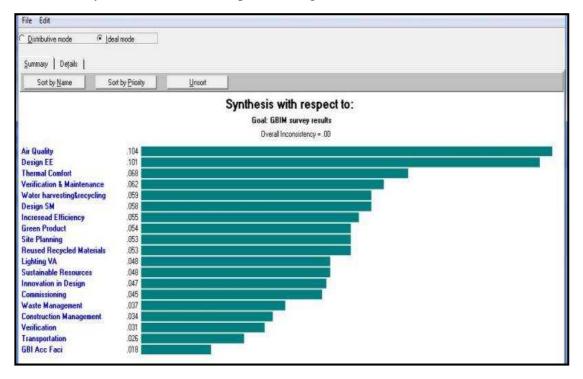
🌢 ) 31 ) ABC ) 🚍 ) 루	) MM ( 🖩 )	
Sort by Name Sort by Priority	Unison 🛛 🗆 Normalize	
Priorities with respect to: Goal: GBIM survey results >Innovation		Combined
Innovation in Design	.725	
GBI Acc Fact Inconsistency = 0.00 with 0 missing judgments.	.275	

(110) Inversion (L. 110 G. 110)	🗍 Children of Current No. 🧕
Goal: GBIM survey results  Goal: GBI Acc Fact (L: .275 G: .030)  Goal: GBI A	Innovation in

#### D9. Ranking of criteria and sub-criteria



D10. Priority of all sub-criteria respect to the goal:



D11	Convert	eigenvalu	e to points	(hased)	on local	weighting):
$\mathcal{D}^{\text{III}}$	Convent	ergenvalu	ie to points	Uascu	on local	weighting).

Item	weighting sub-crit		points of criteria	points of sub-criteria		
ENERGY EFFICIENCY						
Design EE	0.486	11.6154	23.9	12		
Commissioning	0.218	5.2102		5		
Verification n Maintenance	0.296	7.0744		7		
Total	1	23.9		24		
INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL	QUALITY					
Air quality	0.415	10.2505	24.7	10		
Thermal comfort	0.271	6.6937		6		
Lighting, visual, & acoustic	0.189	4.6683		6		
Verification	0.125	3.0875		3		
Total	1	24.7		25		
SUSTAINABLE SITE						
Site planning	0.309	4.2642	13.8	4		
Construction management	0.198	2.7324		3		
Transportation	0.151	2.0838		3		
Design SM	0.342	4.7196		4		
Total	1	13.8		14		
MATERIAL RESOURCES						
Reused, recycled materials	0.276	3.5052	12.7	3		
Sustainable resources	0.252	3.2004		3		
Waste management	0.193	2.4511		2		
Green Product	0.279	3.5433		4		
Total	1	12.7		12		
WATER ENVIRONMENT						
Water harvesting & recycling	0.514	7.1446	13.9	7		
Increased Efficiency	0.486	6.7554		7		
Total	1	13.9		14		
INNOVATION						
Innovation in design	0.725	7.975	11	8		
GBI accredited facilitator	0.275	3.025		3		
Total	1	11		11		
TOTAL			100	100		

D12. Comparison of current GBI and GBI based on all experts group (in criteria):

CRITERIA	Current GBI	GBI based on all experts group
Energy Efficiency	35	24
Indoor Environmental Quality	21	25
Sustainable Site Planning & Management	16	14
Material & Resources	11	12
Water Efficiency	10	14
Innovation	7	11
TOTAL	100	100

Sub Criteria of EE	Current GBI	GBI survey result
Design EE	25	12
Commissioning	5	5
Verification and Maintenance	5	7
Sub Criteria of IEQ	Current GBI	GBI survey result
Air Quality	6	10
Thermal Comfort	3	6
Lighting, Visual and Acoustic Comfort	8	6
Verification	4	3
Sub Criteria of SM	Current GBI	GBI survey result
Site Planning	6	4
Construction Management	3	3
Transportation	3	3
Design SM	4	4
Sub Criteria of MR	Current GBI	GBI survey result
Reused and Recycled Materials	4	3
Sustuinable Resources	2	3
Waste Management	3	2
Green Products	2	4
Sub Criteria of WE	Current GBI	GBI survey result
Water Harvesting and Recycling	4	7
Increased Efficiency	6	7
Sub Criteria of IN	Current GBI	GBI survey result
Innovation in Design and environmental design initiatives	6	8
Green building index accredited facilitator	1	3
TOTAL	100	100

D13. Comparison of current GBI and GBI based on all respondents (in sub-criteria):

## APPENDIX E

### CURRENT GBI AND GBI SURVEY RESULT

# E1. Scoring:

ASSESSMENT CRITERIA OVER ALL POINTS SCORE								
ITEM	Current GBI	GBI survey result						
Energy Efficiency	35	24						
Indoor Environmental Quality	21	25						
Sustainable Site Planning & Management	16	14						
Material & Resources	11	12						
Water Efficiency	10	14						
Innovation	7	11						
TOTAL SCORE	100	100						

# E2. Assessment criteria (score summary):

Dort	Critoria	Itom	Curren	t GBI	GBI S	urvey
Part	Criteria	Item	Points	Total	Points	Total
	Energy Ef	ficiency				
	Design					
	EE1	Minimum EE Performance	1		1	
	EE2	Lighting Zoning	3		3	
	EE3	Electrical Sub-metering	1		1	
	EE4	Renewable Energy	5		3	
	EE5	Advanced EE Performance - BEI	15	25	4	24
	commissio	ning		35		24
	EE6	Enhanced Commissioning	3		3	
1	EE7	Post Occupancy Commissioning	2		2	
	verificatio	n & maintenance				
	EE8	EE Verification	2		3	
	EE9	Sustainable Maintenance	3		4	
	Indoor En	vironmental Quality				
	Air Qualit	у				
	EQ1	Minimum IAQ Performance	1		2	
	EQ2	Environmental Tobacco Smoke (ETS) Control	1		2	
	EQ3	Carbon Dioxide Monitoring and Control	1		2	
	EQ4	Indoor Air Pollutants	2		3	
	EQ5	Mould Prevention	1		1	
	thermal co	mfort				
	EQ6	Thermal Comfort: Design & Controllability of Systems	2		2	
	EQ7	Air Change Effectiveness	1		1	
	Lighting,	visual & Acoustic comfort		21		25
	EQ8	Daylighting	2		1	
	EQ9	Daylight Glare Control	1		1	
	EQ10	Electric Lighting Levels	1		1	
	EQ11	High Frequency Ballasts	1		1	
2	EQ12	External Views	2		1	
	EQ13	Internal Noise Levels	1		1	
	verificatio	n				
	EQ14	IAQ Before & During Occupancy	2		2	
	EQ15	Post Occupancy Comfort Survey: Verification	2		1	

Part	Criteria	Item	Currer	nt GBI	GBI S	urvey
			Points	Total	Points	Tota
		le Site Planning & Management			1	
	site plann	ing				
	SM1	Site Selection	1		1	
	SM2	Brownfield Redevelopment	1		1	
	SM3	Development Density & Community Connectivity	2		1	
	SM4	Environment Management	2		1	
	constructi	on management				
	SM5	Earthworks - Construction Activity Pollution Control	1		1	
	SM6	QLASSIC	1		1	
	SM7	Workers' Site Amenities	1	16	1	14
	transporta	tion				
	SM8	Public Transportation Access	1		1	
	SM9	Green Vehicle Priority	1		1	
3	SM10	Parking Capacity	1		1	
	Design					
	SM11	Stormwater Design – Quantity & Quality Control	1		1	
	SM12	Greenery & Roof	2		2	
	SM13	Building User Manual	1		1	
		& Resources				
		recycled materials				
	MR1	Materials reuse and selection	2		1	
	MR2	Recycled content materials	2			
		le resources				
	MR3	Regional Materials	1		2	12
	MR4	Sustainable Timber	1	11		
		anagement	-		-	
	MR5	Storage & Collection of recyclables	1		1	
4		Construction waste management	2		1	
	Green pr					
	MR7	Refrigerants & Clean Agents	2		4	
	Water Eff		<u> </u>		-	
		rvesting & recycling				
	WE1	Rainwater Harvesting	2		3	
		Water Recycling	2		4	
		efficiency	<u> </u>	10	+	14
	WE3	Water Efficient - Irrigation/Landscaping	2	10	3	14
5	WE3 WE4		2		2	
		Water Efficient Fittings	2		2	
	WE5	Metering & Leak Detection System	2		2	
	Innovatio		(		0	
6		Innovation in Design & Environmental Design Initiatives		7	8	11
~	IN2	Green Building Index Accredited Facilitator	1	100	3	100
		TOTAL POINTS		100		100

### APPENDIX F

### SIME PROJECT: CASE STUDY

Appendix F is the final result of this research, which is implementation of current GBI and GBI survey result to "SIME office building".

# F1. Energy Efficiency Assessment:

Item	Area of Assessment		Current GI	et.	GBI Survey Result							
		Detail points	Max points	Score	Detail points	Max points	Score					
EE	ENERGY EFFICIENCY					1						
Design			25			12	12					
EE1	Minimum EE Performance											
EE2	Establish m i n i m u m energy efficiency performance to reduce energy consumption in buildings, thus reducing $CO_2$ emission to the atmosphere. Meet the following minimum EE requirements as stipulated in MS 1525:2007: 1) OTTV $\leq$ 50, RTTV $\leq$ 25. Submit calculations using the BEIT software or other GBI approved software(s), <i>AND</i> 2) Provision of Energy Management Control system where Air-conditioned space $\geq$ 4000m <sup>2</sup> Lighting Zoning	1	1	0	1	1	0					
	Provide flexible lighting controls to optimise energy savings:											
	All individual or enclosed spaces to be individually switched; and the size of individually switched lighting zones shall not exceed 100m <sup>2</sup> for 90% of the NLA; with switching clearly labelled and easily accessible by building occupants.	1	2	1	1	1						
	Provide auto-sensor controlled lighting in conjunction with day lighting strategy for all perimeter zones and day lit areas, if any.	1	3		1	3	1					
	Provide motion sensors or equivalent to complement lighting zoning for at least 25% NLA.	1			1							
EE3	Electrical Sub-metering				·	· · · · ·						
	Monitor energy consumption of key building services as well as all tenancy areas: Provide sub-metering for all energy uses of $\geq$ 100kVA; with separate sub-metering for lighting and separately for power at each floor or tenancy, whichever is smaller.	1	1	1	1	1	1					
EE4	Renewable Energy					1						
	Encourage use of renewable energy:											
	Where 0.5 % or 5 kWp whichever is the greater, of the total electricity consumption is generated by renewable energy, <i>OR</i> Where 1.0 % or 10 kWp whichever is the greater, of the	<u>2</u>	<u>5</u>	<u><u>5</u></u>					<u>1</u>			
	total electricity consumption is generated by renewable energy, <i>OR</i> Where 1.5 % or 20 kWp whichever is the greater, of the	<u>3</u> <u>5</u>			5		<u>3</u>	3				
	total electricity consumption is generated by renewable energy, <b>OR</b>	<u>4</u>			2							
775-5	Where 2.0 % or 40 kWp whichever is the greater, of the total electricity consumption is generated by renewable energy	<u>5</u>			<u>3</u>							
EE5	Advanced EE Performance - BEI											
	Exceed Energy Efficiency (EE) performance better than the baseline minimum to reduce energy consumption in the building. Achieve Building Energy Intensity (BEI) $\leq$ 150 kWh/m2yr as defined under GBI reference (using BEIT Software or other GBI approved software(s)), <i>OR</i>	2					<u>1</u>					
	BEI ≤ 140, <i>OR</i>	3			2							
	BEI≤130, <i>OR</i>	5	<u>15</u>		15	<u>15</u>		<u>15</u>	0	<u> </u>	<u>4</u>	0
	BEI ≤ 120, <i>OR</i>	<u>8</u>				3						
	DEI < 110 OB	10										
	$BEI \le 110, OR$ $BEI \le 100, OR$	<u>10</u> <u>12</u>										

Item	Area of Assessment	c	urrent GE	BI	GBI Survey Result		
		Detail points	Max points	Score	Detail points	Max points	Score
commi	issioning		5			5	
EE6	Enhanced Commissioning						
	<ul> <li>Ensure building's energy related systems are designed and installed to achieve proper commissioning so as to realise their full potential and intent. Appoint an independent GBI recognised Commissioning Specialist (CxS) at the onset of the design process to verify that comprehensive pre-commissioning and commissioning is performed for all the building's energy related systems in accordance with ASHRAE Commissioning Guideline or other GBI approved equivalent standard/s by:</li> <li>1. Conducting at least one commissioning design review during the detail design stage and back-check the review comments during the tender documents.</li> <li>3. Developing and incorporating commissioning plan.</li> <li>4. Verifying the installation and performance of the systems to be commissioned for compliance.</li> <li>6. Developing a systems manual that provides future operating staff the information needed to understand and optimally operate the commissioned systems.</li> <li>7. Verifying that the requirements for training operating personnel and building occupants are completed.</li> </ul>	3	3	3	3	3	3
EE7	Post Occupancy Commissioning						
	Carry out post occupancy commissioning for all tenancy areas after fit-out changes are completed:						
	<ol> <li>Design engineer shall review all tenancy fit-out plans to ensure original design intent is not compromised and upon completion of the fit-out works, verify and fine-tune the installations to suit.</li> <li>Within 12 months of practical completion (or earlier if there is at least 50% occupancy), the CxS shall carry out a full post/re- commissioning of the building's energy related systems to verify that their performance is sustained in conjunction with the</li> </ol>	1	2	2	1	2	2
verific	completed tenancy fit-outs. ation & maintenance		5			7	
EE8	EE Verification		5			Ι	
	Verify predicted energy use of key building services: 1) Use Energy Management System to monitor and analyse energy consumption including reading of sub- meters, AND 2) Fully commission EMS including Maximum Demand Limiting programme within 12 months of practical completion (or earlier if there is at least 50% occupancy).	2	2	2	3	3	3
EE9	Sustainable Maintenance						
	Ensure the building's energy related systems will continue to perform as intended beyond the 12 months		•	1		I	
	1) At least 50% of permanent building maintenance team to be on- board one (1) to three (3) months before practical completion and to fully participate (to be specified in contract conditions) in the Testing & Commissioning of all building energy services.	1	3	0	1	4	0
	2) Provide for a designated building maintenance office that is fully equipped with facilities (including tools and instrumentation) and inventory storage. 3) Provide evidence of documented plan for at least 3-year facility maintenance and preventive maintenance budget (inclusive of staffing and outsourced contracts).	2	5	0	3	4	0
	TOTAL	3	85	14	2	4	13

Item	Area of Assessment	C	urrent GF	BT	GBI Survey Result			
		Detail points	Max points	Score	Detail points	Max points	Score	
IEQ	INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY							
Air Qual	ity		6			10		
IEQ1	Minimum IAQ Performance							
	Establish minimum indoor air quality (IAQ) performance to enhance indoor air quality in building, thus contributing to the comfort and well-being of the occupants: Meet the minimum requirements of ventilation rate in ASHRAE 62.1:2007 or the local building code whichever is the more stringent.	1	1	1	2	2	2	
IEQ2	Environmental Tobacco Smoke (ETS) Control	•						
	Minimize exposure of building occupants, indoor surfaces, and ventilation air distribution systems to Environmental Tobacco Smoke (ETS): Prohibit smoking in the building, AND Locate any exterior designated smoking areas at least 10m away from entries, outdoor air intakes and operable windows	1	1	1	2	2	2	
IEQ3	Carbon Dioxide Monitoring and Control							
	Provide response monitoring of carbon dioxide levels to ensure delivery of minimum outside air requirements: Install carbon dioxide (CO2) monitoring and control system with at least one (1) CO2 sensor at all main return points on each floor to facilitate continuous monitoring and adjustment of outside air ventilation rates to each floor, and ensure independent control of ventilation rates to maintain CO2 level $\leq$ 1,000ppm	1	1	1	2	2	2	
IEQ4	Indoor Air Pollutants							
	Reduce detrimental impact on occupant health from finishes that emit internal air pollutants:							
	Use low VOC paint and coating throughout the building. Paints and Coatings to comply with requirements specified in international labelling schemes recognized by GBI, AND Use low VOC carpet or flooring throughout the building. Carpets to comply with requirements specified in international labelling schemes recognized by GBI. Other types of flooring to comply with requirements under FloorScore developed by Science Certification System or equivalent, AND Use low VOC adhesive and sealant or no adhesive or sealant used. Use products with no added urea formaldehyde. These include: 1) Composite wood and agrifiber products defined as: particleboard, medium density fiberboard (MDF), plywood,	1	2	1	2	3	2	
The	wheatboard, strawboard, panel substrates and door cores, AND 2) Laminating adhesives used to fabricate on-site and shop- applied composite wood and agrifiber assemblies, AND 3) Insulation foam, AND 4) Draperies	1			1			
IEQ5	Mould Prevention			1	1			
	Design system(s) which reduce the risk of mould growth and its associated detrimental impact on occupant health: Where it is demonstrated that the mechanical air-conditioned ventilation system will maintain a positive indoor air pressure relative to the exterior and can actively control indoor air humidity to be no more than 70% RH without the use of active control that will consume additional energy. Ensure that excessive moisture in building is controlled during the Design, Construction and Operation stages by the consideration and the control of the following: 1) Rainwater leakage through roof and walls 2) Infiltration of moist air 3) Diffusion of moist the through walls, roof and floors 4) Groundwater intrusion into basements and crawl spaces through walls and floors 5) Leaking or burst pipes 6) Indoor moisture sources 7) Construction moisture OR The building is fully naturally ventilated	1	1	0	1	1	0	

_	A	Current GBI			GBI Survey Result			
Item	Area of Assessment	Detail points	Max points	Score	Detail points	Max points	Score	
thermal	comfort	points	3		points	6		
IEQ6	Thermal Comfort: Design & Controllability of Systems							
	Provide a high level of thermal comfort system control by individual occupants or by specific groups in multi- occupant spaces to promote the productivity, comfort and well-being of building occupants:							
	Design to ASHRAE 55 in conjunction with the relevant localised parameters as listed in MS1525:2007.	1			2			
	Provide individual comfort controls for $\geq 50\%$ of the building occupants to enable adjustments to suit individual task needs and preferences. AND Provide comfort system controls for all shared multi-occupant spaces to enable adjustments to suit group needs and preferences. Conditions for thermal comfort include the primary factors of air temperature, radiant temperature, air speed and humidity. Comfort system control for this purpose is defined as the provision of control over at least one of these primary factors in the occupants' local environment.	1	2	2	2	4	4	
IEQ7	Air Change Effectiveness		1				1	
	Provide effective delivery of clean air through reduced mixing with indoor pollutants in order to promote a healthy indoor environment. Demonstrate that the Air Change Effectiveness (ACE) meets the following criteria for at least 90% of the NLA: The ventilation systems are designed to achieve an ACE of $\geq 0.95$ when measured in accordance with ASHRAE 129-1997: Measuring air change effectiveness where ACE is to be measured in the breathing zone (nominally 1.0m from finished floor level)	1	1	0	2	2	0	
	g, visual & Acoustic comfort		8			6		
IEQ8	Day lighting							
	Provide good levels of day lighting for building occupants: Demonstrate that $\geq$ 30% of the NLA has a daylight factor in the range of 1.0 – 3.5% as measured at the working plane, 800mm from floor level, OR	<u>1</u>	2	0	1	1	0	
	Demonstrate that $\geq$ 50% of the NLA has a daylight factor in the range of 1.0 – 3.5% as measured at the working plane, 800mm from floor level	<u>2</u>	-	0	-	-	0	
IEQ9	Daylight Glare Control							
	Reduce discomfort of glare from natural light. Where blinds or screens are fitted on all glazing and atrium as a base building, incorporate provisions to meet the following criteria: 1) Eliminate glare from all direct sun penetration and keep horizontal workspace lux level below 2,000; 2) Eliminate glare from diffuse sky radiation for occupant workspace at viewing angles of 15° to 60° from the horizontal at eye level (typically 1.2m from floor level) 3) Control with an automatic monitoring system (for atrium and windows with incident direct sun light only - not applicable for fixed blinds/screens); AND 4) Equip with a manual override function accessible by occupants (not applicable for fixed blinds/screens)	1	1	1	1	1	1	
IEQ10	Electric Lighting Levels Baseline building office lighting not to be over designed: Demonstrate that office lighting design maintains a luminance level of no more than specified in MS1525:2007 for 90% of NLA as measured at the working plane (800mm above the floor level).	1	1	1	1	1	1	
IEQ11	High Frequency Ballasts		1				1	
	Increase workplace amenity by avoiding low frequency flicker that may be associated with fluorescent lighting: Install high frequency ballasts in fluorescent luminaries over a minimum of 90% of NLA.	1	1	1	1	1	1	
IEQ12	External Views				1		1	
	Reduce eyestrain for building occupants by allowing long distance views and provision of visual connection to the outdoor.							
	Demonstrate that $\geq$ 60% of the NLA has a direct line of sight through vision glazing at a height of 1.2m from	<u>1</u>	2	2	1	4	1	
	Demonstrate that $\geq$ 75% of the NLA has a direct line of sight through vision glazing at a height of 1.2m from floor level.	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	2	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	1	
IEQ13	Internal Noise Levels		1					
	Maintain internal noise levels at an appropriate level. Demonstrate that 90% of the NLA do not exceed the following ambient internal noise levels: Within the entire baseline building general office, space noise from the building services does not exceed 40dBAeq. OR Within the baseline building office space, the sound level does not exceed 45dBAeq for open plan and not exceed 40dBAeq for closed offices	1	1	1	1	1	1	

Item	Area of Assessment		Current GB	[	GB	sult	
		Detail points	Max points	Score	Detail points	Max points	Score
verificatio	on	points	4		points	3	
IEQ14	IAQ Before & During Occupancy						
	Reduce indoor air quality problems resulting from the construction process in order to help sustain the comfort and well-being of building occupants. Develop and implement an Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Management Plan for the Pre-Occupancy phase as follows: 1) Perform a building flush out by supplying outdoor air to provide not less than 10 air changes/hour for at least 30 minutes operation before occupancy and continuous minimum 1 ACH during the initial 14 days occupancy of the completed building OR 2) If low VOC materials and low formaldehyde composite wood are used, then building flush out can be performed by supplying outdoor air to provide not less than 10 airchanges/hour for at least 15 minutes operation or not less than 6 airchanges/hour for at least 30 minutes operation and continuous 1ACH during the initial 7 days occupancy of the completed building OR 3) Within 12 months of occupancy, conduct IAQ testing to demonstrate maximum concentrations for pollutants are not exceeded according to the Indoor Air Quality Code of Malaysia.	1	2	2	1	2	2
	During Occupancy Stage: Where a permanent air flushing system of at least 10 airchanges/hour operation is installed for use during occupancy stage	1			1		
IEQ15	Post Occupancy Comfort Survey: Verification						
	Provide for the assessment of comfort of the building occupants: Conduct a post-occupancy comfort survey of building occupants within 12 months after occupancy/building completion. This survey should collect anonymous responses about thermal comfort, visual comfort and acoustic comfort in a building. It should include an assessment of overall satisfaction with thermal, visual and acoustic performance and identification of thermal-related, visual-related and acoustic-related problems. AND Develop a plan for corrective action if the survey results indicate that more than 20% of occupants are dissatisfied with the overall comfort in the building. This plan should include measurement of relevant environmental variables in problem areas. The relevant environmental variables in clude 1) Temperature, relative humidity, air speed and mean radiant temperature, 2) Lighting level and glare problem, 3) Background noise level, 4) Odour problem, CO2 level, VOCs, and particulate concentration	2	2	2	1	1	1
	TOTAL	2	21	16	2	5	20

# F3. Sustainable Site and Planning and Management Assessment:

Item	Area of Assessment	С	urrent GI	BI	GBI Survey Result			
		Detail points	Max points	Score	Detail points	Max points	Score	
SM	SUSTAINABLE SITE AND PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT			-				
site plan	site planning		6			4		
SM1	Site Selection							
	Do not develop building, hardscape, road or parking area on a site or part of a site that meet any one of the following criteria: 1. Prime farmland as defined by the Structure Plan of the area or the National Physical Plan; 2. Forest reserve or State Environmental Protection Zones that is specifically identified as habitat for any species found on the endangered lists; 3. Within 30m of any wetlands as defined by the Structure Plan of the area OR within setback distances from wetlands prescribed in state or local regulations, as defined by local or state rule or law, whichever is more stringent; 4. Previously undeveloped land that is within 30m of Mean High Water Spring (MHWS) sea level which supports or could support wildlife or recreational use, or statutory requirements whichever is the more stringent; 5. Previously undeveloped land that is within 20m of lake, river, stream and tributary which support or could support wildlife or recreational use; 6. Land which prior to acquisition for the project was public parkland, unless land of equal or greater value as parkland is provided.	1	1	1	1	I	I	
SM2	Brownfield Redevelopment							
	Reduce pressure on undeveloped land by rehabilitating damaged sites where development is complicated by environmental contamination, thereby reducing pressure on undeveloped land. This would typically involve old rubbish tips, former mining land, old factory sites, etc.	1	1	0	1	1	0	

Item	Area of Assessment	(	Current GB	BI	GBI	Survey Re	sult
		Detail points	Max points	Score	Detail points	Max points	Score
SM3	Development Density & Community Connectivity	points	points		points	points	
	Channel development to urban area with existing infrastructure, protect	1					
	greenfield and preserve habitat and natural resources:		-		-		-
	A) Development Density Construct a new building or renovate an existing building on a previously						
	developed site AND in a community with a minimum density of 20,300m2	<u>1</u>					
	per hectare net (87,000 sqft per acre net) B) community connectivity						
	Construct a new building or renovate an existing building on a previously						
	developed site AND within 1km of a residential zone or neighbourhood with an average density of 25 units per hectare net (10 units per acre net) AND						
	within 1km of at least 10 Basic Services AND with pedestrian access		2	2	1	1	1
	between the building and the services. Basic Services include, but are not limited to:		_		_	-	
	1) Bank; 2) Place of Worship; 3) Convenience / Grocery; 4) Day Care; 5)	<u>1</u>					
	Police Station; 6) Fire Station; 7) Beauty; 8) Hardware; 9) Laundry; 10) Library; 11) Medical / Dental; 12) Senior Care Facility; 13) Park; 14)						
	Pharmacy; 15) Post Office; 16) Restaurant; 17) School; 18) Supermarket; 19)						
	Theatre; 20) Community Centre; 21) Fitness Centre. Proximity is determined by drawing a 1km radius around the main building						
CM4	entrance on a site map and counting the services found within that radius.						
SM4	Environment Management A) Conserve existing natural area and restore damaged area to provide habitat						
	and promote biodiversity		1	1			
	A) Conservation						
	On previously developed or graded site, restore or protect a minimum of 50% of the site area (excluding the building footprint) with native or adaptive						
	vegetation. Native or adaptive plants are plants indigenous to a locality or						
	cultivars of native plants that are adapted to the local climate and are not considered invasive species or noxious weeds. Applicable also to landscaping						
	on rooftops and roof gardens so long as the plants meet the definition of native	1					
	or adaptive vegetation. OR On greenfield sites, limit all site disturbance to within 12m beyond the building perimeter; 3m beyond surface walkway, patio,						
	surface parking and utilities less than 300mm in diameter; 4.5m beyond						
	primary roadway curb and main utility branch trench; and 7.5m beyond constructed area with permeable surface (such as pervious paving area, storm		2	1	1	1	1
	water detention facility and playing field) that require additional staging area		=	-	÷	÷	•
	in order to limit compaction in the constructed area. B) Open Space:						
	Reduce by 25%, the development footprint (defined as the total area of the wilding factorint hardscare gauge read and parking) and/or provide						
	building footprint, hardscape, access road and parking) and/or provide vegetated open space within the project boundary to exceed the local zoning's						
	open space requirement for the site by 25%. OR for areas with no local zoning requirement (e.g. university campus, military bases), provide vegetated open	<u>1</u>					
	space adjacent to the building whose area is equal to that of the building						
	footprint. OR Where a zoning ordinance exists, but there is no requirement for open space						
	(zero), provide vegetated open space equal to 20% of the project's site area.						
SM5	action management Earthworks - Construction Activity Pollution Control		3			3	
51415	Reduce pollution from construction activities by controlling soil erosion,			1			
	waterway sedimentation and airborne dust generation. Create and implement an						
	Erosion and Sedimentation Control (ESC) Plan for all construction activities associated with the project. The ESC Plan shall conform to the erosion and						
	sedimentation requirements of the approved Earthworks Plans OR Local						
	erosion and sedimentation control standards and codes, whichever is the more stringent. The plan shall describe the measures implemented to accomplish the	1	1	1	1	1	1
	following objectives: 1. Prevent loss of soil during construction by storm water runoff and/or wind erosion, including protecting topsoil by stockpiling						
	for reuse; 2. Prevent sedimentation of storm sewer or receiving stream.						
	3. Prevent polluting the air with dust and particulate matter.						
SM6	QLASSIC	1		l			
	Achieve quality of workmanship in construction works:						
	Subscribe to independent method to assess and evaluate quality of workmanship of building project based on CIDB's CIS 7: Quality Assessment	1	1	0	1	1	0
	System for Building Construction Work (QLASSIC). Must achieve a		-		-	-	
SM7	minimum score of 70% Workers' Site Amenities	1		I			1
	Reduce pollution from construction activities by controlling pollution from						
	waste and rubbish from workers. Create and implement a Site Amenities Plan for all construction workers associated with the project.						
	The plan shall describe the measures implemented to accomplish the following						
	objectives: 1. Proper accommodation for construction workers at the site or at temporary rented accommodation nearby; 2. Prevent pollution of storm sewer	1	1	1	1	1	1
	or receiving stream by having proper septic tank; 3. Prevent polluting the						
	surrounding area from open burning and proper disposal of domestic waste; 4. Provide adequate health and hygiene facilities for workers on site.						

Item	Area of Assessment	0	Current GB	I	GBI	Survey Re	sult
		Detail	Max	Score	Detail	Max	Score
Transp	ortation	points	points 3		points	points 3	
SM8	Public Transportation Access		3			3	
5100	Reduce pollution and land development impacts from automobile use: Locate project within 1km of an existing, or planned and funded, commuter rail, light rail or subway station. Or, locate project within 500m of at least one bus stop.	1	1	1	1	1	1
SM9	Green Vehicle Priority		1	1			
	Encourage use of green vehicles: Provide low-emitting and fuel-efficient vehicles for 5% of Full- Time Equivalent (FTE) occupants AND provide preferred parking for these vehicles. "Preferred parking" refers to the parking spots that are closest to the main entrance of the project (exclusive of spaces designated for handicapped or parking passes provided at a discounted price).	1	1	1	1	1	1
SM10	Parking Capacity				-	-	-
	Discourage over-provision of car parking capacity: Size parking capacity to meet, but not to exceed the minimum local zoning requirements, AND provide preferred parking for carpools or vanpools for 5% of the total provided parking spaces.	1	1	1	1	1	1
Design			4			4	
SM11	Stormwater Design – Quantity & Quality Control	-	-		r	r	1
SM12	Limit disruption of natural hydrology by reducing impervious cover, increasing on-site infiltration, and managing storm water runoff. Reduce or eliminate water pollution by reducing impervious cover, increasing onsite infiltration, eliminating sources of contaminants, and removing pollutants from storm water runoff: Condition 1: IF Existing Imperviousness IS $\leq$ 50%: Implement a storm water management plan that prevents the post development peak discharge rate and quantity from exceeding the pre-development peak discharge rate and quantity in conformance to the Storm Water Management Manual for Malaysia (MASMA). Condition 2: IF Existing Imperviousness IS $>$ 50%: Implement a storm water management plan that results in a 25% decrease in the volume of storm water runoff required under MASMA. For either condition, implement a storm water management plan that reduces impervious cover, promotes infiltration, and captures and treats the storm water runoff from 90% of the average annual rainfall using acceptable best management practices (BMPs).	1	1	1	1	1	1
	Reduce heat island (thermal gradient difference between						
	developed and undeveloped areas) to minimize impact on microclimate and human and wildlife habitat:						
	A) hard cape & Greenery Application Provide any combination of the following strategies for 50% of the site hardscape (including sidewalks, courtyards, plazas and parking lots): 1) Shade (within 5 years of occupancy); 2) Paving materials with a Solar Reflectance Index (SRI) of at least 29; 3) Open grid pavement system;	1			1		
	<ul> <li>B) ROOF Application</li> <li>1) Use roofing material with a Solar Reflectance Index (SRI) equal to or greater than the value in the table below for a minimum of 75% of the roof surface;</li> <li>OR 2) Install a vegetated roof for at least 50% of the roof area; OR 3) Install high albedo and vegetated roof surfaces that, in combination, meet the following criteria: (Area of SRI Roof / 0.75) + (Area of vegetated roof / 0.5) ≥ Total Roof Area Roof Type Slope SRI Low-Sloped Roof &lt; 2:12 78</li> <li>Steep-Sloped Roof &gt; 2:12 29</li> </ul>	1	2	2	1	2	2
SM13	Building User Manual						
	Document Green building design features and strategies for user information and guide to sustain performance during occupancy: Provide a Building User Manual which documents passive and active features that should not be downgraded.	1	1	1	1	1	1
	TOTAL	1	16	13	1	4	12

## F4. Material and Resources Assessment:

Item	Area of Assessment	(	Current GB	I	GB	I Survey R	esult
		Detail	Max	Score	Detail	Max	Score
MR	MATERIALS AND RESOURCES	points	points		points	points	
WIK	MATERIALS AND RESOURCES	-			-		
reused	& recycled materials		4			3	
MR1	Materials reuse and selection						
	Reuse building materials and products to reduce demand for v reduce creation of waste. This serves to reduce environmental with extraction and processing of virgin resources. Integrate b its build ability with selection of reused building materials, tak their embodied energy, durability, carbon content and life cy	impact asso uilding desi cing into ac	ociated ign and				
	Where reused products/materials constitutes $\geq 2\%$ of the project's total material cost value, OR	1					
MR2	Where reused products/materials constitutes $\geq 5\%$ of the project's total material cost value Recycled content materials	2	2	1	1	1	1
MK2				-		-	
	Increase demand for building products that incorporate recycle in their production: (Recycled content shall be defined in acco International Organization of Standards Document)						
	Where use of materials with recycled content is such that the sum of post-consumer recycled plus one-half of the pre- consumer content constitutes $\geq 10\%$ (based on cost) of the total value of the materials in the project, OR	1	2	2	1	2	2
	Where use of materials with recycled content is such that the sum of post-consumer recycled plus one-half of the pre- consumer content constitutes at least 30% (based on cost) of the total value of the materials in the project.	2	2	2	2	2	2
sustaina	able resources		2			3	
MR3	Regional Materials						
	Use building materials and products that are extracted and manufactured within the region, thereby supporting the use of indigenous resources and reducing the environmental impacts resulting from transportation: Use building materials or products that have been extracted, harvested or recovered, as well as manufactured, within 500km of the project site for $\geq 20\%$ (based on cost) of the total material value. Mechanical, electrical and plumbing components shall not be included. Only include materials permanently installed in the project.	1	1	0	2	2	0
MR4	Sustainable Timber						
	Encourage environmentally responsible forest management: Where $\geq 50\%$ of wood-based materials and products used are certified. These components include, but are not limited to, structural framing and general dimensional framing, flooring, sub-flooring, wood doors and finishes. To include wood materials permanently installed and also temporarily purchased for the project. Compliance with Forest Stewardship Council and Malaysian Timber Certification Council requirements.	1	1	0	1	1	0
	management		3			2	
MR5	Storage & Collection of recyclables Facilitate reduction of waste generated during construction and during building occupancy that is hauled and disposed of in landfills: During Construction, provide dedicated area/s and storage for collection of non-hazardous materials for recycling, AND During Building Occupancy, provide permanent recycle bins.	1	1	1	1	1	1
MR6	Construction waste management						
	Develop and implement a construction waste management pla minimum identifies the materials to be diverted from disposal whether the materials will be sorted on site or co-mingled. Qu total truck loads of waste sent for disposal:	regardless	of				
	Recycle and/or salvage $\geq 50\%$ volume of non-hazardous construction debris, OR Recycle and/or salvage $\geq 75\%$ volume of non-hazardous	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	0	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	0
	Recycle and/or salvage $\geq$ 75% volume of non-hazardous construction debris	<u>2</u>					

Item	Area of Assessment	(	Current GE	BI	GBI	GBI Survey Result			
		Detail points	Max points	Score	Detail points	Max points	Score		
Green	products		2			4			
MR7	Refrigerants & Clean Agents								
	Use environmentally-friendly Refrigerants and Clean Agents exc commitment to the Montreal & Kyoto protocols:	eeding Ma	laysia's						
	Use zero Ozone Depleting Potential (ODP) products: non- CFC and non-HCFC refrigerants/clean agents;	1	2	1	2	4	2		
	Use non-synthetic (natural) refrigerants/clean agents with zero ODP and negligible Global Warming Potential.	1	2	1	2	4	2		
	TOTAL	1	1	5	1	2	6		

# F5. Water Efficiency Assessment:

Item	Area of Assessment		Current GBI			GBI Surve	y Result			
		Detail	Max	Score	Detail	Max	Score			
		points	points	Score	points	points	Score			
WE	WATER EFFICIENCY									
Water 1	Harvesting & recycling		4		7					
WE1	Rainwater Harvesting									
	Encourage rainwater harvesting that will lead	to reduction in	n potable							
	water consumption:									
	Rainwater harvesting that leads to $\geq 15\%$	1			1					
	reduction in potable water consumption, OR		2	2		3	3			
	Rainwater harvesting that leads to $\geq 30\%$	2			3	-				
	reduction in potable water consumption	-			5					
WE2	Water Recycling		-							
	Encourage water recycling that will lead to re consumption:	eduction in po	table water							
	Treat and recycle $\geq 10\%$ wastewater leading		[							
	to reduction in potable water consumption,	1			2					
	OR		2	2		4	4			
	Treat and recycle $\geq$ 30% wastewater leading	2	_	_	4					
	to reduction in potable water consumption	2			4					
Increas	ed efficiency		6			7				
WE3	Water Efficient - Irrigation/Landscaping					,				
	Encourage the design of system that does not	require the us	e of potable							
	water supply from the local water authority:		*							
	Reduce potable water consumption for landscape irrigation by $\geq$ 50% (e.g. through	1			2					
	use of native or adaptive plants to reduce or	1			2					
	eliminate irrigation requirement, OR		2	1		3.0	2.0			
			1			1				
	Do not use potable water at all for landscape	2			3					
	irrigation									
WE4	Water Efficient Fittings			-	-					
	Encourage reduction in potable water consumption efficient devices:	tion through u	se of							
	Reduce annual potable water consumption	1			1					
	by ≥ 30%, OR	1	2	2	1	2.0	2.0			
	Reduce annual potable water consumption $by \ge 50\%$	2			2					
WE5	Metering & Leak Detection System		-	-	-	-				
<b> </b>	Encourage the design of systems that monitors	and manages	water							
	consumption:									
	Use of sub-meters to monitor and manage									
	major water usage for cooling towers,	1			1					
	irrigation, kitchens and tenancy use		2	1		2.0	1			
		2			2					
	Link all water sub-meters to EMS to	2			2					
	facilitate early detection of water leakage			-			4.5			
	TOTAL	1	10	8	14	4	12			
				-	-					

## **F6. Innovation Assessment:**

Item	Area of Assessment	С	urrent GB	I	GBI	Survey Re	sult
		Detail points	Max points	Score	Detail points	Max points	Score
Innovatio	on		7			11	
IN1	Innovation in Design & Environmental Design Initiative	s					
	Provide design team and project the opportunity to be awarded points for exceptional performance above the requirements set by GBI rating system: 1 point for each approved innovation and environmental design initiative up to a maximum of 6 points, such as: Condensate water recovery (accounting for at least 50% of total AHUs/FCUs) for use as cooling tower make-up water etc; Co- generation / Tri-generation system; Thermal / PCM / Thermal Mass storage system (accounting for at least 25% of total required capacity); Solar thermal technology / Solar Air conditioners (generating at least 10% of total required capacity); Heat recovery system (contributing to at least 10% of total required capacity); Central vacuum system (serving at least 50% of NLA);	6	6	5	8	8	7
IN2	Green Building Index Accredited Facilitator						
	To support and encourage the design integration required for Green Building Index rated buildings and to streamline the application and certification process: At least one principal participant of the project team shall be a Green Building Index Facilitator who is engaged at the onset of the design process until completion of construction and Green Building Index certification is obtained.	1	1	0	3	3	0
	TOTAL	7	1	5	1	1	7

### **F7.** Points Score:

	ENT CRITERIA POINTS SCORE	
ITEM	Current GBI	GBI survey result
Energy Efficiency	14/35	13/24
Indoor Environmental Quality	16/21	20/25
Sustainable Site Planning & Management	13/16	12/14
Material & Resources	5/11	6/12
Water Efficiency	8/10	12/14
Innovation	5/7	7/11
TOTAL SCORE	61/100	70/100

# F8. Rating Award:

Green Building	Index Classification	Current GBI	GBI Survey Result
POINTS	GBI RATING		
86+ points	Platinum		
76 to 85 points	Gold		
66 to 75 points	Silver		70 points "SIME Project" -Silver-
50 to 65 points	Certified	61 points "SIME Project" –Certified-	

#### APPENDIX G

#### SIME PROJECT BASED ON LEED SCORE

Appendix E is the assessment of SIME Plantation project by LEED. SIME Plantation is an office building that is under construction at Subang Jaya within the local authorities of Majlis Perbandaran Ampang Jaya territory. This project is constructed under the guideline of LEED Green Building Rating System. This project begins its construction in June 2009 and expected to finish its completion on 30<sup>th</sup> November 2011.

#### Blue Snow Consulting and Engineering Sdn. Bhd

#### BSCE\_LEED\_Checklist 2009\_SIME BRUNSFIELD

LEED Requirement to meet Certification Level (Core and Shell) Block F (26th November 2009)			3 <sup>rd</sup> Sept 09	3 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 09	30 <sup>th</sup> Oct 09	26 <sup>th</sup> Nov 09			
Required Information	Prereq uisite	Credit Points Planned/ Potential	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual/Status A=Achieved P=In Progress N=No C=In Consideration	Remark (documen tation)	Respons ible
SUSTAINABLE SITES							•	•	
SSP1 Create and implement Erosion and	Prereq						р	Pending/	
Sedimentation Control Plan	uisite							Critical	
Action Item: Require the following document.				1				Main con	Main
1. Require construction site drawing indicating								will	Contract
all the measures taken to prevent Erosion								submit	or Main
Control during construction.								next week	Contract
2. Provide photos on the progress during the									or Main
construction of basement floors.									Contract
3. Provide a Plan in report form explaining the									or
implementation of Erosion and Sedimentation									
Control. Remark: Pending Main contractor to									
provide drawings and report/In progress									
SSC1 Site Selection		1	1	1	1	1	А	Pending	Owner
Action Item: Owner to provide a letter									
indicating that the development land does not								Require	
fall into any of the following category: Prime								Owner to	
farmland as defined by the United States								provide	
Department of Agriculture in the United States								similar	
Code of Federal Regulations, Title 7, Volume								letter as	
6, Parts 400 to 699, Section 657.5 (citation								Plantatio	
7CFR657.5); Previously undeveloped land								n	
whose elevation is lower than 5 feet above the elevation of the 100-year flood as defined by									
FEMA (Federal Emergency Management									
Agency); Land that is specifically identified as									
habitat for any species on Federal or State									
threatened or endangered lists; Within 100 feet									
of any wetlands as defined by United States									
Code of Federal Regulations 40 CFR, Parts									
230-233 and Part 22, and isolated wetlands or									
areas of special concern identified by state or									
local rule, OR within setback distances from									
wetlands prescribed in state or local						1			
regulations, as defined by local or state rule or						1			
law, whichever is more stringent; Previously						1			
undeveloped land that is within 50 feet of a						1			
water body, defined as seas, lakes, rivers,						1			
streams and tributaries which support or could						1			
support fish, recreation or industrial use,						1			
consistent with the terminology of the Clean						1			
Water Act; Land which prior to acquisition for						1			
the project was public parkland, unless land of						1			
equal or greater value as parkland is accepted						1			
in trade by the public landowner (Park						1			
Authority projects are exempt)						1			
Other type of land/Please specify						1			

(Core and Shell) Block F (26th November 2009)	D	C l'a	Sept 09	Oct 09	Oct 09		Caulta Dalata	Densele	D
Required Information	Prereq uisite	Credit Points Planned/ Potential	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual/Status A=Achieved P=In Progress N=No C=In Consideration	Remark (docum entation )	Responsil le
SSC2 Development Density & Community Connectivity		5	5	5	5	5	А	Receiv ed	
Action Item: Owner to provide a letter indicating that the development land was previously used land. Action Item: Show in a key plan at least 10 basic services are available within 1/2mile									Owner Architec
from building entrances. Services includes the following 1) Bank; 2) Place of Worship; 3) Convenience Grocery; 4) Day Care; 5) Cleaners; 6) Fire Station; 7) Beauty; 8) Hardware; 9) Laundry; 1 0) Library; 11) Medical/Dental; 12) Senior Care Facility; 13) Park; 14) Pharmacy; 15) Post Ooffice; 16) Restaurant; 17) School; 18) Supermarket; 19) Theatre; 20) Community Center; 21) Fitness Center; 22)museum. Action Item: Provide a key plan to show all the development within the neighbour hood of 1/2mile, showing the buildup, land area and the									Architect
type of development. SSC3 Brownfield Development		0							
indicating the status of the land (whether it is a contaminated site) Develop on a site documented as contaminated (by means of an ASTM E1903-97 Phase II Environmental Site Assessment or a local Voluntary Cleanup Program) OR on a site defined as a brownfield by a local, state or federal government agency									
SSC4.1 Alternative Transportation :Public Transportation		6	6	6	6	6	А	Receiv ed	
Action Item: Provide a key plan showing the location of bus stops, taxi stops and rail stops within ¼ mile and ½ mile from the building main entrance.								cu	Architec
SSC4.2 Alternative Transportation: Bicycle storage and Changing rooms		1		1	1	1	А	Receiv ed	
Action Item: Provide bicycle parks for 5% of the building occupant within 200yards from building main entrance. Action Item: Provide shower facilities for 0.5% of the building population within 200yards from building main entrance.									Architec Architec
SSC4.3 Alternative Transportation: Fuel Efficient Vehicles		3		3	3	3	А	Receiv ed	
Action Item: Provide a total of 5% preferred parking spaces marked as LEV parking from									Architec
the total parking. <u>SSC4.4 Alternative Transportation: Parking</u> <u>Capacity</u>		2		2	2	2	А	Receiv ed	
Action Item: Provide a total of 5% preferred parking spaces marked as Carpool or Vanpool parking from the total parking. Action Item: Don't exceed the parking requirement of local authority.									Architec Architec
SSC5.1 Site Development : Protect or Restore Habitat		0					N		
SSC5.2 Site Development: Maximize Open Space		1					С		
Action Item: Reduce the development footprint (defined as the total area of the building footprint, hardscape, access roads and parking) and/or provide vegetated open space within the project boundary to exceed the local zoning's open space requirement for the site by 25%.									

LEED Requirement to meet Certification Level (Core and Shell) Block F (26th November 2009)			3 <sup>rd</sup> Sept 09	3 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 09	30 <sup>th</sup> Oct 09	26 <sup>th</sup> Nov 09			
Required Information	Prereq uisite	Credit Points Planned/ Potential	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual/Status A=Achieved P=In Progress N=No C=In Consideration	Remark (docum entation )	Respons ible
SSC6.1 Stormwater Design: Quantity Control		1					C	In progres s	
CASE 1 — EXISTING IMPERVIOUSNESS IS LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 50% OPTION 1 Development peak discharge rate and quantity for the one- and two-year 24-hour design storms. OR OPTION 2 Implement a stormwater management plan that protects receiving stream channels from excessive erosion by implementing a stream channel protection strategy and quantity control strategies. CASE 2 — EXISTING IMPERVIOUSNESS IS GREATER THAN 50% Implement a stormwater management plan that results in a 25% decrease in the volume of stormwater runoff from the two-year 24-hour								3	
design storm. <u>SSC6.2 Stormwater Design: Quality Control</u>		1					С	In progre	
Implement a stormwater management plan that reduces impervious cover, promotes infiltration, and captures and treats the stormwater runoff from 90% of the average annual rainfall1 using acceptable best management practices (BMPs).BMPs used to treat runoff must be capable of removing 80% of the average annual post development total suspended solids (TSS) load based on existing monitoring reports. BMPs are considered to meet these criteria if (1) they are designed in accordance with standards and specifications from a state or local program that has adopted these performance monitoring data demonstrating compliance with the criteria. Data must c o n f o r m to accepted protocol (e.g., Technology Acceptance Reciprocity Partnership [TARP], Washington State Department of Ecology) for BMP monitoring.							Ν	55	
SSC7.1 Heat Island Effect (Non-Roof)		0					С	In progres s	
OPTION 1: Use any combination of the following strategies for 50% of the site hardscape (including roads, sidewalks, courtyards and parking lots): Provide shade from existing tree canopy or within five years of landscape installation; landscaping (trees) must be in place at the time of occupancy.• Provide shade from structures covered by solar panels that produce energy used to offset some non- renewable resource use.• Provide shade from architectural devices or structures that have a solar reflectance index (SRI2) of at least 29.•Have hardscape materials with an SRI2 of at least 29.• Have an open-grid pavement system (at least 50% of parking spaces under cover (defined as underground, under deck, under roof, or under a building). Any roof used to shade or cover parking must have an SRI of at least 29, be a vegetated green roof, or be covered by solar panels that produce energy used to offset some non- renewable resource use.									

LEED Requirement to meet Certification Level (Core and Shell) Block F (26th November 2009)			3 <sup>rd</sup> Sept 09	3 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 09	30 <sup>th</sup> Oct 09	26 <sup>th</sup> Nov 09			
Required Information	Prere quisit e	Credit Points Planned/ Potential	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual/Status A=Achieved P=In Progress N=No C=In Consideration	Remark (docum entation )	Respons ible
SSC7.2 Heat Island Effect (Roof)		1					С	In progres s	
OPTION 1: Use roofing materials having a Solar Reflectance Index (SRI)3 equal to or greater than the values in the table below for a minimum of 75% of the roof surface. Roofing materials having a lower SRI value than those listed below may be used if the weighted rooftop SRI average meets the following criteria: (Area SRI roof/Total roof area) * (SRI of installed roof/Required SRI) $\geq$ 75% OR OPTION 2: Install a vegetated roof for at least 50% of the roof area. OR OPTION 3: Install high albedo and vegetated roof surfaces that, in combination, meet the following criteria: (Area of SRI Roof / 0.75) + (Area of vegetated roof / 0.5) $\geq$ Total Roof Area								3	
SSC8 Light Pollution Reduction		0					С	In progres	
SSC9: Tenant Design and Construction Guidelines Action: Provide a tenancy Agreement incorporating a description of the sustainable design and construction feature		1			1	1	р	s In progres s	
WATER EFFICIENCY									-
WEP 1 Water Use Reduction : 20% Reduction Action Item: Provide 20% water efficiency by	Pre							Confirm	-
using Water Sense recommended low flow sanitary fittings to meet EPA 2005 requirement	req uis ite							Commin	
WEC 1.1 Water Efficient Landscaping : Reduce by 50%		2				2	Р	Confirme d	<b>.</b> .
Action Item: Reduce landscape water use from potable by 50%. Replace it with harvested rain water. Landscape Architect to show calculation on water use and method to reduce 50% savings.									Lands cape Con.
WEC 1.2 Water Efficient Landscaping : No Irrigation		2					Р	Pending	
Action Item: Reduce landscape water use from potable by 100%. Replace it with harvested rain water. Landscape Architect to show calculation on water use and method to reduce 100% savings. (No potable water use)									Lands cape Con.
WEC 2 Innovative Waste Water Technologies		0					Ν		
WEC 3 Water Use Reduction Action Item: Provide 30% water efficiency by using WaterSense recommended low flow sanitary fittings to meet EPA 2005 requirement.		2					Р	Pending	Archit ect/ Owne
EAP 1 Fundamental of Commissioning	Pr ere qui sit e						Р	Pending	r
Action Item: Appoint C x A as soon as possible	Ĭ							ł	Owne r
EAP 2 Minimum Energy Performance	Pr ere qui sit e						Р	Pending	1
Action Item: Show by design calculation compared to ASHRAE 90.1-2007 baselines a savings of 10% of energy use.									MEP Engin eer
EAP 3 Fundamental of Refrigerant Management		1	1	1	1	1	А	Pending	
Action Item: Show that Zero use of CFC-based refrigerants in new base building HVAC&R systems.									MEP Engin eer

LEED Requirement to meet Certification Level (Core and Shell)			3 <sup>rd</sup> Sept	3 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 09	30 <sup>th</sup> Oct 09	26 <sup>th</sup> Nov 09			
Block F (26th November 2009)			09						
Required Information	Prerequi site	Credit Points Planned/ Potential	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual/Status A=Achieved P=In Progress	Remark (documen tation)	Respo nsible
			1			2	N=No C=In Consideration	x	
EAC 1 Optimize Energy Performance		5	1	2	3	3	Р	In progress	
Action Item: Show by design calculation compared to ASHRAE 90.1-2007 baselines a savings of 20% of energy use.									MEP Engin eer
EAC 2 On Site Renewable Energy		4					С	Pending	
Action Item: Use on-site renewable									
energy systems to offset building energy cost. Calculate project performance by									
expressing the energy produced by the									
renewable systems as a percentage of the									
building annual energy cost and using the table below to determine the number									
of points achieved.Use the building annual									
energy cost calculated in EA Credit 1 or use									
the Department of Energy (DOE)									
Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey (CBECS) database to									
determine the estimated electricity use.									
(Table of use for different building types is									
provided in the Reference Guide.)									
EAC 3 Enhanced Commissioning		0	2	-	2	-	С	<b>D</b> . 1	
EAC 4 Enhanced Refrigerant Management Action Item: Provide calculation for the		2	2	2	2	2	А	Received	MEP
following.									Eng.
Provide calculation for LCODP = [ODPr x									MEP
(Lr x Life +Mr) x Rc]/Life on all refrigerant									Eng.
used in this project; Provide calculation for LCGWP = [GWPr x (Lr x Life +Mr) x									MEP Eng.
Rc]/Life on all refrigerant used in this									Ling.
project; Provide calculation for LCGWP +									
5 LCODP x 10 on all refrigerant used in this									
project									
EAC 5.1 Measurement & Verification		3					С	Pending	
Action Item: BAS system design must be capable of measuring the energy use in the									MEP Engin
building by tenant and system. Develop and									eer
implement a Measurement & Verification									
(M&V) Plan consistent with Option A:									
Calibrated Simulation (Savings Estimation Method 2), Consisting of 1. Description of									
the infrastructure design, 2. Existing meter									
location 3. Single-line electrical schematics									
identifying end-use circuits 4. Existing									
meter specification 5. Guidelines for carrying out tenant sub-metering. OR									
Option B: Energy Conservation Measure									
Isolation, as specified in the									
International Performance Measurement &									
Verification Protocol (IPMVP) Volume III: Concepts and Options for Determining									
Energy Savings in New Construction, April,									
2003. Consisting of 1. Description of the									
infrastructre design, 2. Existing meter location 3. Single-line electrical schematics									
identifying end-use circuits 4. Existing									
meter specification 5. Guidelines for									
carrying out tenant sub-metering.		2						D	
EAC 5.2: Measurement and Verification Action Item: Include a centrally monitored		3						Pending	
electronic metering network in the base									
building design that is capable of being									
expanded to accommodate the future tenant									
sub metering as required by LEED for C&I Rating System EA3:M&V. Develop a tenant									
measurement and verification plan that									
documents and advices future tenants of this									
opportunity and means of achievement.									

Required Information	Prerequi site	Credit Points Planned/ Potential	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual/Status A=Achieved P=In Progress	Remark (documen tation)	Respo nsible
							N=No C=In Consideration		
EAC 6 Green Power		0							
MATERIALS & RESOURCES	_		-	1	1				
MRP 1 Storage & Collection of Recyclables	Prereq uisite						А	Pending	
Action Item: Provide an easily accessible	uisite								Archit
dedicated area or areas that serve the entire									ect
building for the collection and storage of									
materials for recycling, including (at a									
minimum) paper, corrugated cardboard, glass, plastics and metals.									
MRC 1.1 Building Reuse: Maintain		0					N		
Existing Walls, Floors & Roof		0							
MRC 1.2 Building Reuse: Maintain 50%		0					N		
of Interior Non-Structural Elements									
MRC 2.1 Construction Waste		0					N		
Management: Divert 50% From Disposal									
MRC 2.2 Construction Waste		0					N		
Management: Divert 75% From Disposal		0					N		
MRC 3.1 Materials Reuse: 5% MRC 3.2 Materials Reuse: 10%		0	_				N		
MRC 4.1 Recycled Content: 10% (post-		0					C		
consumer + 1/2 pre-consumer) (Excluding		0					C		
MEP system)									
MRC 4.2 Recycled Content: 20% (post-		0					С		
consumer + 1/2 pre-consumer) (Excluding									
MEP system)									
MRC 5.1 Regional Materials: 10%		1					С		
Extracted, Processed & Manufactured Regionally (Excluding MEP system)									
Action Item: Use building materials or									Owne
products that have been extracted, harvested									r
or recovered, as well as manufactured,									•
within 500 miles of the project site for a									
minimum of 10% (based on cost) of the									
total materials value. If only a fraction of a									
product or material is									
extracted/harvested/recovered and manufactured locally, then only that									
percentage (by weight) shall contribute to									
the regional value. (Provide material cost									
tabulation)									
MRC 5.2 Regional Materials: 20%		1					С	1	
Extracted, Processed & Manufactured									
Regionally (Excluding MEP system)									
MRC 6 Certified Wood		0			L	L		I	L
Action Item: Provide an easily accessible								1	Archit
dedicated area or areas that serve the entire building for the collection and storage of								1	ect
materials for recycling, including (at a									
minimum) paper, corrugated cardboard,								1	
glass, plastics and metals.									
INDOOR ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY	Prereq							1	
	uisite								
EQP 1 Minimum IAQ Performance							р		
Action Item: Ensure that the ASHRAE 62.1- 2007 for ventilation system is met.									MEP Engin
2007 for ventuation system is met.									eer
EQP 2 Environmental Tobacco Smoke	Prereq		1	İ	1	1	А	Received	1
(ETS) Control.	uisite							Requires	
								Review	
Action Item: No smoking allowed in the								1	Archit
building.									ect

LEED Requirement to meet Certification Level (Core and Shell) Block F (26th November 2009)			3 <sup>rd</sup> Sept 09	3 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 09	30 <sup>th</sup> Oct 09	26 <sup>th</sup> Nov 09			
Required Information	Prerequisit e	Credit Points Planned/ Potential	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual/Status A=Achieved P=In Progress N=No C=In Consideration	Remark (documen tation)	Respons
EQC 1 Outdoor Air Delivery Monitoring		1		1	1	1	А		
Action Item: Install permanent monitoring systems that provide feedback on ventilation system performance to ensure that ventilation systems maintain design minimum ventilation requirements. Configure all monitoring equipment to generate an alarm when the conditions (either airflow value or CO2 level) vary by 10% or more from the value expected at design conditions, via either a building automation system alarm to the building operator or via a visual or audible alert to the building occupants. FOR MECHANICALLY VENTILATED SPACE 1. Monitor carbon dioxide concentrations within all densely occupied spaces (those with a design occupant density greater than or equal to 25 people per 1000 sqft.). CO2 monitoring locations shall be between 3 feet and 6 feet above the floor. 2. Provide a direct outdoor airflow measurement device capable of minus 15% of the design minimum outdoor air rate, as defined by ASHRAE 62.1-2007 (with errata but without addenda*) for mechanical ventilation systems where 20% or more of the design supply airflow serves non-densely occupied spaces, FOR NATURALLY VENTILATED SPACE 1. Monitor CO2 concentrations within all naturally ventilated spaces. CO2 monitoring shall be located within the room between 3 feet and 6 feet above the floor. One CO2 sensor may be used to represent multiple non-densely occupied spaces if the natural ventilation design uses passive stack(s) or other means to induce airflow through those spaces equally and simultaneously without intervention by building occupants. Note: CO2 monitoring is required in densely occupied spaces, in addition to outdoor air intake flow measurement.									MEP Enginee r
EQC 2 Increased Ventilation		0							
EQC 3 Construction IAQ Management Plan: During Construction		1							
This During Construction Develop and implement an Indoor Air Quality (IAQ) Management Plan for the construction and pre-occupancy phases of the building as follows: During construction meet or exceed the recommended Control Measures of the Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning National Contractors Association (SMACNA) IAQ Guidelines For Occupied Buildings Under Construction, 2nd Edition 2007, ANSU/SMACNA 008- 2008 (Chapter 3). •Protect stored on-site or installed absorptive materials from moisture damage. If permanently installed air handlers are used during construction, filtration media with a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 8 shall be used at each return air grille, as determined by ASHRAE 52.2-1999 (with errata but without addenda*). Replace all filtration media									

LEED Requirement to meet Certification Level (Core and Shell) Block F (26th November 2009)			3 <sup>rd</sup> Sept 09	3 <sup>rd</sup> Oct 09	30 <sup>th</sup> Oct 09	26 <sup>th</sup> Nov 09			
Required Information	Prerequi site	Credit Points Planned/ Potential	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual	Credit Points Actual/Status A=Achieved P=In Progress N=No C=In Consideration	Remark (documen tation)	Respo nsible
EQC 4.1 Low-Emitting Materials: Adhesives & Sealants		1					Р	Pending	
Action Item: Specify that all adhesives and sealants used on the interior of the building (defined as inside of the weatherproofing system and applied on-site) shall comply with the requirements of the following reference standards: Adhesives, Sealants and Sealant Primers: South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Rule #1168. VOC limits are listed in the table below and correspond to an effective date of July 1, 2005 and rule amendment date of January 7, 2005.									Main Contr actor
EQC 4.2 Low-Emitting Materials: Paints & Coatings		1				1	Р	Pending	
Countings           Action Item:           Specify all paints and coatings used on the interior of the building (defined as inside of the weatherproofing system and applied onsite)           shall comply with the following criteria:           1. Architectural paints and coatings applied to interior walls and ceilings: Do not exceed the VOC content limits established in Green Seal           Standard GS-11, Paints, First Edition, May 20, 1993.           2. Anti-corrosive and anti-rust paints applied to interior ferrous metal substrates:           Do not exceed the VOC content limit of 250 g/L           Established in Green Seal Standard GC-03, Anti-Corrosive Paints, Second Edition, January 7, 1997.           3. Clear wood finishes, floor coatings, stains, primers, and shellacs applied to interior elements: Do not exceed the VOC content limits established in South Coast Air Quality Management District (SCAQMD) Rule 1113, Architectural Coatings, rules in effect on January 1, 2004. Note - The use of a VOC budget is permissible for compliance with this credit.								Jotun paint is meeting LEED. Jotun to submit details for sealer.	Main Contr actor
EQC 4.3 Low-Emitting Materials: Flooring							Р	Pending	
Systems           Action Item:           All flooring must comply with the following as applicable to the project scope.           All carpet installed in the building interior shall meet the testing and product requirements of the Carpet and Rug Institute's Green Label Plus program.           All carpet cushion installed in the building interior shall meet the requirements of the Carpet and Rug Institute Green Label program. All carpet adhesive shall meet the requirements of EQ Credit 4.1: OC limit of 50 g/L.           AND         All of the hard surface flooring must be certified as compliant with the FloorScore standard (current as of the date of this Rating System, or more stringent version) by an independent third-party. Flooring products covered by FloorScore include vinyl, linoleum, laminate flooring, wood flooring, ceramic flooring, tubber flooring, wall base, and associated sundries.									Main Contr actor

An alterative emplance paramage Rook core be separate for each prime in a construction of the second in the core parameters of the core parameters of the core parameters in the core parameters of the core parameters of the core parameters Correct. Start A makes, and excell are core of the intervent of the core parameters of the core parameters Correct. Start Core A marks and excell are core correct. The core parameters of the core parameters of the core parameters in the core parameters of the core parameters of the core parameters Correct. Start Core Advances are core and the core parameters in the core parameters of the core parameters of the core parameters in the core parameters of the core parameters of the core parameters in the core parameters of the core parameters of the core parameters in the core parameters of the core parameters of the core parameters in the core parameters of the core parameters of the core parameters of the core parameters of the core parameters in the core parameters of th									
be closing signalation. 10% of the nm-arelet disable for an experiment of a solution of the solution of the finite definition of the finite definition of the solution of the finite definition of the solution of the solutio	An alternative compliance path using FloorScore								
Initial forcing must be Postcore certified.       and in most capetor in mustant, a flaw 20 of an analysis of the postcore data and postcore postcore data and postcore data postcore data and and postcore data and postc									Contractor
and it mais comprise, at minimum, all lead 20% of the finished flow resolution exceeded and the finished flow resolution of comes. Activity for each of the finishe comes of the output of the finished flow resolution of the regionerant of Scale (Case Margorian 100 km selection) and the finishes of the finishes solution with a selection of the finishes solution of the finishes of the finishes solution of									
he finished flow area. Potential camples of multihold flow in the difference of the second second second rooms. AND C. Carter, word, hanks, and ords for finishes requirements of Second Cara 47 Quilly S Management Detrict (SCA 400 Rule 111, Automatical and and flow in the second second to an effective data of Jay 1. 2003 and the memory of the second second second second to an effective data of Jay 1. 2003 and the memory of the second second second second second to an effective data of Jay 1. 2003 and the memory of the second second second second second to an effective data of Jay 1. 2003 and the memory of the second second second second second to an effective data of Jay 1. 2003 and the memory of the second									
and initial flooring include. It consists       Image: Construction and design reviews and finds must meet the service									
nome, electrical forms, and electron graving non- non- non- concrete, work, humbor, and cork floor finishes set as such, ratio fick, MMD Diale 113, Nargement Divisit, FCA, MMD Diale 113, Comparison and Salar under Grandbaldy elevants. Lamining divisit, FCA, MMD Diale 113, Comparison and Salar under Grandbaldy elevants. Lamining divisit, Salar Chemister, Salar 11, Comparison and Salar under Grandbaldy elevants. Lamining divisit, Salar 11, Laming divisit, Salar 11, Laming divisit, Salar									
nomics         AND         Concrete sets, hardon, and ork from failure to the requirements 05 shoth Cast Ar Quality (Management Durit; (SC-AMD) Rule 113, And Ar Durit; (SC-AMD) Rule 1143, And Ar Durit; (SC-AMD) Rule 1145, AND AR DURIT; (SC-									
AND       Correct, word, builton, and ork floor finishes such as usiler, usin and finish must most the such as usiler, usin and finish must most the such as usiler, usin and finish must most the such as usiler, usin and finish must most the such as usiler, usin and finish must most the such as usiler, usin and finish must most the such as usiler, usin and finish must most the such as usiler, usin and finish must most the such as usiler, usin and finish must most the such as usiler, usin and finish must most the such as usiler, usin and finish must most the such as using the suc									
Concrete, word, humbor, and orth floor finishes wish as valier, with and fluich mut more the requirements of South Cane Are Quality Anargement Devices (SCAMD) Dates 113, Subgressment Devices (SCAMD) Dates 113, Subgressment Devices (SCAMD) Dates 112, Subgressment Devices 112, Subg									
such as subre, statin and finits must most the requirements of Society Advances of the state of									
Incomments of South Coast Are Quality Management Durits (CSCAQMD) Role 113, Architex 104, Gringe, India effect on Jamary This setting address and grout more South Coast Are Quality Management Durits (SCAQMD), Polar 104, WC Tamis, correspond is anothermine due of Jamary 7, 2005. EEC 41, Jour. Entities Materials. Comparity and Comparison of the South Coast and griffer products used on the interior of the hubble griffer acoustic and shorp-upplied composite words and griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic and shorp-upplied composite words are griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic and shorp-upplied composite words are griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic and shorp-upplied composite words are griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic and shorp-upplied composite words are griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic during and abar acoustic ballon griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic and shorp-upplied composite words are griffer acoustic ballon griffer acoustic ballon griff									
Munagment District (SCAQDD) Role 1113, Architectar Contains, note in effect to Jamury 1, 2004, ATOD     Image: Contained State Conta									
Architectual Configs, rules in effects on Jamary <ul> <li>L204. AND</li> <li>L204. AND</li> <li>L204. AND</li> <li>L204. AND</li> <li>L204. AND</li> <li>L204. AND</li> <li>L205. AND Participation Composite</li> <li>L</li> <li>L205. AND</li> <li>L205. AND Participation Composite</li> <li>L</li> <li>L205. AND Participation Composite</li> <li>L205. AND Participation Composite word and agrifther products used on the interior of the huking (defined a structure of multipation participation composite word and agrifther products are defined as periceboard, eventime to add weight (events).</li> <li>L205. ADD Composite word and agrifther products are defined as periceboard, eventime to add weight (events).</li> <li>L205. Closer Chemical Challiant Storee</li> /ul>									
1. 304. AND       The seting advances and great must need South CSCA (ADD) bity at 195 VFC Institution CSCA (ADD) bity at 195 VFC Institution CSCA (ADD) bits at 195 VFC Inst									
The series adhesives and goot must meet South Coart Ad Could's Near 114(b) 1: 2006 as readed anothered and coardination of the source of the s									
Const Are Quality Management District         SCAAMD, Diake 10.6, VCC, Imits or coreporation of the second of the second problem of the secon									
(SCAQMD) Sule 1105. VCC limits correspond amodiment due of Juny 1.205 and rule amodiment due of Juny 1.205 (Comparis Wood & Agrifiber Poolacts       I       P       Pending         Contractive Comparison wood and agrifiber products used on the interior of the labeling (different as inside of the scatterproving system) shall comparison wood and agrifiber products used on the interior of the labeling (different as inside of the scatterproving system) shall commadebysite testin.       Main Contractor         Commadebysite testin.       Image: Comparison wood and agrifiber ascentification and add to differe testing system) shall commadebysite testin.       Main Contractor         EXCS. 1 Index Chemical & Multitum Stores Commadebysite testin.       Image: Commadebysite testin.       Image: Commadebysite testin.         ExCS. 1 Index Chemical & Multitum Stores Commadebysite testin.       Image: Commadebysite testin.       Image: Commadebysite testin.         ExCS. 1 Index Chemical & Multitum Stores Commadebysite testin.       Image: Commadebysite testin.       Image: Commadebysite testin.         ExCS. 1 Index Chemical & Multitum Stores Commadebysite testin.       Image: Commadebysite testin.       Image: Commadebysite testin.         ExCS. 1 Index Chemical & Multitum Stores Commadebysite testin.       Image: Commadebysite testin.       Image: Commadebysite testin.         I Employ permanent entry way systems at least to fast excerption in the store as testing	Tile setting adhesives and grout must meet South								
to an efficitive date of July 1, 2005 and rule immediate date of July 1, 2005 and rule immediate date of July 1, 2005 and July 2005.       P       Pending         EXC4.21 cm Entiting Materials Composite       1       Image: Composite word and agrifther products used on the human date of the shafing (offend as an image of the shafing (offend									
annelmer due of January 7. 2005.     P     Pending       ECC 1.4 Low Entiting Materials Composite Wood & Agriffice Products und Composite wood on Lapfilter products und Composite wood on Lapfilter products und Contractors midde of the watherprofing system) shall contain no added ures formaldehyse resins.     Main Contractors       Laminating adhesives used to farciate on-site and shop-sprifted compasite wood and agriffice products are difficed as particleboard, motion dashed ures formaldehyse resins.     I     P     Pending       EECC 1.6 Moor Chemical & Publishing adhesives und shop sprifted compasite wood and agrifter products are difficed as particleboard, motion dashed ures formaldehyse resins.     I     P     Pending       EECC 1.6 Moor Chemical & Publishing Xamez     1     P     Pending       I. EECC 1.6 Moor Chemical & Publishing Xamez     1     P     Pending       I. EECC 1.6 Moor Chemical & Publishing Xamez     1     P     Pending       Design to minimize and curron politatine entry into building and lard cross-containing of regularly sccupied areas: 1. Employ Emparison termination of regularly sccupied areas: 1. Employ Employ areas 1. Employ Employ areas 1. Employ Employ areas 1. Employ Employ ar									
EC: 4.1 cove-Entiting Materials: Comparing         1         P         Pending           Mode Agrithme Products and Composite wood and agrithme products and inside of the varies wood and underspropting systems and back comparison added trues formulates on-side and they-applied comparison wood and unsaferent Mayby termins.         Main Contractor           Laminizing absorbing back and they applied comparison added unsaferent Mayby termins.         1         Image: Comparison added unsaferent Mayby termins.         Image: Comparison added unsaferent Mayby termins.           Composite wood and agrithme products are defined as particulars from added unsaferent Mayby termins.         1         Image: Comparison added unsaferent Mayby termins.         Image: Comparison added unsaferent Mayby termins.           Composite wood and agrithme products are defined as particulars. Store contain the first comparison added unsaferent Mayby termins.         1         Image: P         Pending           Action them:         Design to minimize and control politant energy into building and later cross-contamination of regularly acceptate and you you work the first and day particulars from controls the control of the outdoors. Acceptable on you you work the building ar regular energy points for the undoors. Acceptable on you you work the building ar regular energy points for the undoors. Acceptable on you you work the building area and the or react of the building area and the price react of the educar and and the react of the to addoor. All you work the to deduct and a set of the condoor of the the set or react of the tore of the to be device at a number the explanation of the react of a number the educart at a number the to deduct at a number the to deduc									
Wind & Agrifiker Profiles         Main           Composite wood and agriffer products used on the interior of the building differends as minde of the weatherproofing system) shall contain to addrey resin.ce and dhorp-applied composite wood and agriffer arsombiles shall contain no added ures-Granukdeyde resin.ce Composite wood and agriffer products are defined as purite/based, moldan density         Image: Contractor of the system of the system of the system defined as purite/based, moldan density           EQCS : Index Chansilad & Pullutant Source Contractor         Image: Contractor of the system defined as purite/based, moldan density         Image: Contractor of the system of the system defined as purite/based, moldan density           EQCS : Index Chansilad & Pullutant Source Contractor         Image: Contractor of the system of the system defined as purite/based, moldan density         Image: Contractor of the system of the system defined as purite/based, moldan density           DecS : Index Chansilad & Pullutant Source Contractor         Image: Contractor of the system state as the system contractor of the system state as the system contractor of the system state as the system contractor as a significe any system state as the system contractor as a significe any system state as the system contractor as a significe any system state as the system contractor as a significe any system state as the system as an and any system state as the system as an and as the system state as the system state as a setup setup system state as the system state as a setup setup system state as the system state as a setup setup system state as the system state as a setup	amenument date of January 7, 2005.								
Wind & Agrifiker Profiles         Main           Composite wood and agriffer products used on the interior of the building differends as minde of the weatherproofing system) shall contain to addrey resin.ce and dhorp-applied composite wood and agriffer arsombiles shall contain no added ures-Granukdeyde resin.ce Composite wood and agriffer products are defined as purite/based, moldan density         Image: Contractor of the system of the system of the system defined as purite/based, moldan density           EQCS : Index Chansilad & Pullutant Source Contractor         Image: Contractor of the system defined as purite/based, moldan density         Image: Contractor of the system of the system defined as purite/based, moldan density           EQCS : Index Chansilad & Pullutant Source Contractor         Image: Contractor of the system of the system defined as purite/based, moldan density         Image: Contractor of the system of the system defined as purite/based, moldan density           DecS : Index Chansilad & Pullutant Source Contractor         Image: Contractor of the system state as the system contractor of the system state as the system contractor of the system state as the system contractor as a significe any system state as the system contractor as a significe any system state as the system contractor as a significe any system state as the system contractor as a significe any system state as the system as an and any system state as the system as an and as the system state as the system state as a setup setup system state as the system state as a setup setup system state as the system state as a setup setup system state as the system state as a setup	EQC 4.4 Low-Emitting Materials: Composite		1				Р	Pending	
Composition and agrifts products used on the indire of the balding definition as inside of the weatherproving system) shall contain one added and shop-applied composite word and agrifter assemblies shall composite word and agrifter assemblies shall composite word and agrifter assemblies and combine to added the second agrifts products are defined as particleboard, moliton and adding there are adding as particleboard. The second agrifts products are defined as particleboard, moliton and defined as particleboard. The second agrifts products are defined as particleboard. The second agrifts product as the folger agrifts agrifts, agr	Wood & Agrifiber Products								
Composite wood and agrifter products used inside of the weatherprofing system) shall contain in add day rapified composite wood and agrifter assembles shall contain on added ures-formaldelyde resis. Composite wood and agrifter products are defined as participation added ures-formaldelyde resis. Composite wood and agrifter products are defined as participation added ures-formaldelyde resis. Contract of the weather products are defined as participation and the state Contract of the weather products are defined as participation. Contract of the weather products are defined as participation and the cross-contract contract of the weather products are defined as participation. Contract of the weather products are defined as participation and the cross-contract product of the weather products are defined as participation and the cross-contract regularly accepted areas: 1. Endopt permeter and youry systems at least or capture dir and participation from entering the building at regular entry prioris form building at regular entry prioris form building at regular entry prioris form the building at regular entry prioris for the weather building at regular entry prioris for the building definition and be present or used (including participations and be the set 0.55 mich weather building at regular entry prioris for the set 0.5 building at regular entry prioris for the set 0.5 building at regular entry prioris for the building at regular entry prioris for the set 0.5 building at regular entry prioris for the set 0.5 bu	Action Item:								
on the interior of the bailing (defined as inside of the whether your system shall contain no added urea-formaldelyde resins. Load datage infections matched the contrast of the system set of					1	1			Contractor
inside of the watherprofing system shall contain to added ure-sformaldetyle resins. Laminating affiber assembles shall contain on added urea-formaldetyle resins. Composite wood and agrither protocks are defined as particlebaut, medium density fiberboard (MDP), physoid, sheatboard, EECC. Indeor. Chemical & Rollitant Sources I EECC. Stated Action ther: Design to main control prolitant entry Design to main control prolitant entry Design to main control prolitant entry are planticulars from entry the source of the source of the primary direction of travel to capture diff and particulars from entry provide areas: Infinely permanent entry systems at least the foet larg, in the primary direction of travel to capture diff and particulars from entry systems include permanent unity systems at least the foet larg, in the primary direction of travel to capture diff and particulars from entry systems include permanent unity systems at least the foet larg, in the primary direction of travel to capture diff and particulars from entry systems include permanenty insulating grates, griftes, orth, the balance area endy acceptable entry systems include permanenty insulating area systems include permanenty insulating area endy acceptable when when maintained on a weekly basis by a contracted service cognizione, Qualifying entry systems 2. Where the transformation per the provide all-cosing direct spaces with the dows to the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide all-cosing forming rooms, chaust ends space sufficiently to create regative pressure, with respect to allow and due to all cosing and the cosing forming rooms is chosed. 3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide room entry costalled buildings, provide room entry bases bases and the indiants, provide room entry bases band buildings, provid	on the interior of the building (defined as	1							
contain no added ure's organization to added are solved and a grifter asserbies used to faircive co-site and shop-applied composite wood and a grifter asserbies wood and a grifter asserbies wood and a grifter asserbies wood and different and the show added area formalability do resin.          EQC3 5. Index (Show), whenthered       1       P       Pending         EQC3 5. Index (Show), whenthered       1       P       Pending         Catron (Iner):       Design to minimize and control pollutant entry inits building and latter cress-containing to fair the solution of regularly occupied areas:       1       P       Pending         1. Imploy perment entry way systems at least the feel bing in the primary direction of travel to building and printory systems at least the feel bing in the primary direction of travel to building and printory systems at least to endows. Acceptable entry way systems at least to endows. Acceptable entry way systems at least to endows. Acceptable entry way systems at least to building under constraining of a resolution of the endows. Acceptable entry way systems at least to endows. Acceptable entry way systems at least to building under constraining of a resolution of the endows and endows the solution and the entry way systems at least to building under constraining under to building under constraining the endows and the entry way systems at least to building under constraining the endows and compare to building under constraining the endows and the endows and acceptable when minimized on a weekly basis by a contracted systems that allow for cleaning under endows and the endows applies of the endows and the endows and the endows the prove to be the endows and the endows the prove tobset of the endows and the endows and the endows and th	inside of the weatherproofing system) shall				1	1			
and shop-"applied composite wood and agrifter assembles shall cortain no added urea-formaldehyde resins. Composite wood and agrifter products are defined as particlehoord, medium density affetting assembles and control pollutant entry into building and the cross-continuition of regularly occupied areas: 1. Employ permeater entry any systems at least ten feet long in the primary direction of travel to capture dirt and particulates from entring the building at regular entry points directly connected building at regular entry points directly connected maintained on a weekly basis by a contracted service organization. Quilfing entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for house the govern as regular description that the serve of the down to the room closed. For each of the sequesce, provide all closing for an all exhaust rate shall be at least 5 Pn (0.02 inches of water <i>j</i> at a minimum when the down to the room set closed. 4. Orivie containment (a. closed for entainer for a refinition mean addition. The presense entry that provide									
lagrifiber assemblies shall contain no added urea-formald-keyber ensis. Composite wood and agrifiber products are defined as grupticheord, medlum density fiberbaard MDFs, physood, wheatboard, ECO.C. Index.C. Index.	Laminating adhesives used to fabricate on-site				1	1			
lagrifiber assemblies shall contain no added urea-formald-keyber ensis. Composite wood and agrifiber products are defined as grupticheord, medlum density fiberbaard MDFs, physood, wheatboard, ECO.C. Index.C. Index.					1	1			
Composite word and agrifter products are defined as precised with the density of the thorard (MDF), plywood, whentboard, defined as precised areas of the thorard of the the thorard of the the the th									
defined as: particleboard, medium density     I       EOC: 5 Indoor Chemical & Pollutant Source     1       Coatrad     P       Pending       Coatrad     P       Design to minimize and control pollutant entry into buildings and later cross-contamination of regularly occupied areas:     I       1. Employ permanent entryway systems at least ten feel long in the primary directly contact of the building at regular entry points directly contacted to the outdoors. Acceptable entryway systems include permanently installed grates, grilles, or slotted systems, a total contacted to the building at regular entry points directly contacted to the outdoors. Acceptable entryway systems include permanently installed grates, grilles, or slotted systems at allow for cleaning underneath. Rol-tout mast are only acceptable when maintained on avecly basis by a contracted service organization. Quilfying entryways are those that strve as regular entry points for building uses.     I       broackeeping laundy areas and copying prinning roomay, exbase or demicals may be greenet in tend (including granges).     I       broackeeping laundy areas and copying prinning roomay, exbase as the allow for cleaning the exbases root the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck particular. The presence of differential with the doors or her out disclosed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and the doors to the room sec, for each of these spaces, and the at least 50. (0.004 incles of vated) a a minimum when the doors to the room sec, for string for off-site disposed in a regularity compilate to process bot fractum and outside at that a thrition mergine that that a three offerential souro the room sec, for string for off-site disposed in a re	urea-formaldehyde resins.								
ibberboard (MDP), plywood, wheatboard,       1         EQC 5. Indox Chemical & Pollutant Source       1         Action Item:       P         Design to minimize and control pollutat entry inito buildings and later cross-contamination of regularly occupied areas:       MEP         1. Employ permament entryway systems at least tee for the long in the primary direction of travel to capture dirt and particulates from entering the building at regular entry points directly connected to the outdoors. Acceptable entry way systems include permanently insulid grates, grilles, or shorted years and and with a fore of coloring and particulates from griny any are those that size for a cleaning and mereatily insulid grates, grilles, or shorted years include grin grilyways are those that serve a regular entry points for building users.       New term include permanently insulid grates, grilles, or shorted years are acceptible entry way systems include permanently insulid grates, grilles, or shorted years (including granges, housekeeping/laundry areas and copying priming rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room close. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to exhaust care ball be at least SPa (0.004 inches) for shorted permanent the doors to the room space of low fuel and the area in the doors to the room space by a room in the doors to the room close of area in the the doors to the room close of area in the the doors to the room space by a room space and the the doors to the room close of the building users.         1. Inchance and the start start space with the doors to the room close of the shart share and the the doors to the room close of the shart shart share differential with the start shart shart share down and	Composite wood and agrifiber products are								
EOC.5 Indoor Chemical & Pollutant Source       1       P       Pending         Action Item:       Design to minimize and control pollutant entry into buildings and late roos-contamination of regularly occupied areas:       NEP       Engineer/Architect         1. Employ permanent entryway systems at least ten feet long in the primary directly connected to capture dirt and particultates from entering the building at regular entry points firectly connected to the outdoors. Acceptable entryway systems include permanently insulled grasts, grillse, or slatter estimation. Qualifying entryway systems include permanently insulled grast entry points for building at regular entry points for building grasts.       Image: Prime Prima Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime Prime P									
Central       MEP         Design to minimize and control pollutant entry into buildings and later cross-contamination of regularly occupied areas:       MEP         1. Employ permanent entry vay systems at least ten feet long in the primary direction of mixel to capture dirt and particulates from entering the building at regular entry points directly connected to the outdoors. Acceptable entry vay systems include permanently installed grates, grilles, or slotted systems that allow for closing underneath. Roll-our mats are only acceptable when maintinied on a weekly basis by a contracted service organization. Qualifying entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users.         2. Where huzardoss gases or chemicals may be present or used (including grages, housekeeping) provide self-cosing (adverneath, Roll-our mats are only acceptable when maintinied on a weekly basis by a contracted service organization. Qualifying entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users.         2. Where huzardoss gases or chemicals may be present or used (including grages, with the doors to the room closed, for each of these space. provide self-cosing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard lid celling. The exhaust rate shale ta least 0.50 cm/s q.f., with no air re-circulation. The pressure differential with the surrouting spaces shut differential with the surrouting spaces and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air.         3. In mechanically ventilated building with new air filtration meeling provide self-cosing and, with a spliced on provide self-cosing and, were applied to provide self-cosing and, were and chenical         4. Provide containment (is closed containe for storage for off-site disposal in a regularyy complinant stores bot returnand and outside air that							-		
Action lem: Design to minimize and correl pollutant entry into buildings and later cross-contamination of regularly occupied areas: 1. Employ permanent entry vay systems at least ten feet long in the primary direction of travel to capture dir and particulates for entering the building at regular entry planes directly connected to the use promotely instituted prates, grillear a start dystems that allow for cleaning underweath. Roll our muts are only acceptable whan maintained on a weekly basis by a contracted service capmication. Qualifying entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users. 2. Where hazardous gases or chemicals may be present or used (including garges, busekeeping/laundy areas and copying priming rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors or hard in cleaning. (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.02 inches of water gauge) and average of or store greated areas if that is to be delivered as influents (reducing the regularly coccess both ferum and outside air that is is to be delivered as any and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide constanted influent for storage for divise dispoal in a regulatory complicat stores both ream and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide constanted influent for storage for divise dispoal in a regulatory complicat stores of here and here are and chemical			1				Р	Pending	
Design to minimize and control pollutant entry into buildings and hare cross-contamination of regularly occupied areas: 1. Employ permentent entrysay systems at least ten feet long in the primary direction of travel to capture dir and particulates from entering the building at regular entry points directly connected to the outdoors. Acceptable entryway systems include permanently installed grates, grilles, or slotted systems that allow for cleaning undermeath. Roll-out mats are only acceptable when maintituide on a weekly basis by a contracted service organization. Qualifying entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users. 2. Where hazardous gases or chemicals may be present or used (including garages, housekeeping landary areas and copying priming rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create negative present with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard id ceiling. The exhaust rate shall be at least 5 Ph (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Ph (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Ph (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Ph (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Ph (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Ph (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Ph (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Ph (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Ph (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Ph (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Ph (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Ph (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Ph (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Ph (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Ph (0.03 in mechanically ventilited building, provide regularly occess both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatry complicat stores that ear and chemical									MED
into building and latter cross-contamination of regularly occupied areas: 1. Employ permanent entryway systems at least ten feet long in the primary direction of travel to copure durt and particulates from entring the building are equilar entry points directly connected building are equilar entry points directly connected to the outdoors. Activy fielded levy way systems at direct pystems than allow for eleming entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users. 2. Where hazardous gazes, or chemicals may be present or user and copying primiting present or user as copying rimiting entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users. 2. Where hazardous gazes, or chemicals may be present or user difficulting entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users. 2. Where hazardous gazes, or chemicals may be present or user difficulting to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors of the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck particulation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5.9 (0.02 inches of water gaze) or average and 1.Pa (0.02 inches of water gaze) are varied differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5.9 (0.02 inches of water gaze) are varied in the sis to be delivered as supply air. 3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly cocces both recurs and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide continement (closed container for storage for 07-site disposal of hazardous liquid wates in places where water and chemical									
regularly occupied areas: 1. Employ permanent entryway systems at least ten feet long in the primary direction of travel to capture dirt and particulates from entering the building at regular entry points directly connected to the outdoors. Acceptable entryway systems include permanently installed grates, grilles, or slotted systems that allow for cleaning underneath. Roll our mits are only acceptable when maintianed on a weekly basis by a contracted service organization. Qualifying entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users. 2. Where hazardous gases or chemicals may be present or used (including granigs. housekeeping/laundry areas and copying priming rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room closed. For each of the sex spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck particulation. The pressure differential with the sourounding spaces shall be at least 5.9 m (0.02 incles of water gaugo) on average and 1.Pa (0.02 incles of water gaugo) average and 1.Pa (0.02 incles of water gaugo) averages for the building user. 3. In mechanically ventitated buildings, provide regularly coress both reom close, Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to precess both ream a douside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide containment [a closed container for storage for 07-site disponal in a regularary compliant storage area. preferably outside the building) for appropriate disponal of hazardous liquid wates in places. Merve water and chemical									
1. Employ permanent entrywy systems at least ten feet long in the primary direction of raved to capture dirt and particulates from entering the building at regular entry points directly connected to the outdoors. Acceptable entryway systems include permanently installed grates, grilles, or slotted systems that allow for cleaning underneath. Roll-out mats are only acceptable when maintained on a weekly basis by a contracted service organization. Qualifying entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users. 2. Where hazardous gases or chemicals may be present or used (including ganges, housekeeping/laundy areas and copying printing rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard lid ceiling. The exhaust rate shall be at least 5 Pa (0.004 inches of water) gange and 1 Pa (0.004 inches of water) gange origination expecting area for the origination of the buildings, provide regularly precess to the suitable part least 5 Pa (0.004 inches of water) at a minimum when the doors to the foroms are closed. 3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with new air filtration media prior to occupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory complicant storage areas, preferably outside the buildings is in places where water and chemical									
ten feit long in the primary direction of travel to capture dirat aparticulates from entering the building at regular entry points directly connected to the outdoors. Acceptable untryway systems include permanently installed grates, grilles, or slotted systems that allow for cleaning underneath. Roll-out mats are only acceptable when maintained on a weekly basis by a contracted service organization. Qualifying entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users. 2. Where harardous grases or chemicals may be present or used (including granges, howsekceping/laundry areas and copying/printing rooms), ethnust each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room closel. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck particulator. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.02 incles of water gauge) on average and Pa (0.02 incles of water gauge) average part of the partial with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.02 incles of water gauge) on average and Pa (0.02 incles of water gauge) on average and Pa (0.02 incles of matter in that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide cancing the partial buildings with new air filtration media prior to occupancy that provides a supply air. A partial containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory compliant stores in places where water add									
capture dirt and particulates from entering the building at regular entry points directly connected to the outdoors. Acceptable entryway systems include permanently installed grates, grilles, or slorted systems that allow for cleaning underneath. Roll-out mass are only acceptable when maintained on a weekly basis by a contracted service organization. Qualifying entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users. 2. Where hazardous gases or chemicals may be present or used (including garages, housekeeping laudry areas and copying printing rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard lid ceiling. The exhaust rate shall be at least (SO dim/sqf, with no air re-circulation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least SP ta (0.004 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pta (0.004 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pta (0.004 inches of vater) at a minimum when the doors to the rooms are closed. How the due due are filtration media prior to to coupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both terum and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air.									
building at regular entry points directly connected to the outdoors. Acceptable entryway systems include permanently installed grates, grilles, or slotted systems that allow for cleaning underneath. Roll-out mats are only acceptable when maintained on a weekly basis by a contracted service organization. Qualifying entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users. 2. Where harardous gases or chemicals may be present or used (including garages, housekeeping/laundry areas and copying/printing rooms), ethnist each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hand lid ceiling. The eshaust rate shall be at least 0.50 cfm/sq.fl, with no air re-circulation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.024 inches of water) at an iminum when the doors to the room sclosed, provide regularly cocupied areas of the building with new air filtration due tailing, provide regularly cocupied areas of the building with new air filtration media prior to cocupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERW) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air.									
to the outdoors. Acceptable entryway systems include permanently installed grates, grilles, or slotted systems that allow for cleaning underneath. Roll-out mais are only acceptable when maintained on a weekly basis by a contracted service organization. Qualifying entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users. 2. Where hazardous gases or chemicals may be present or used (including garages, housekcepting/laundry areas and copying/printing rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard lid ceiling. The exhaust rate shall be at least. 50. cfm/sq.ft, with no air re-circulation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.024 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.024 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.024 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.024 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.044 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.045 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.046 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.047 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.048 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.049 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.049 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.041 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.041 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.041 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.042 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.041 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.041 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.041 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.041 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.041 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.041 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.041 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.041 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.042 inches of water gauge) on									
include permanently installed grates, grilles, or slotted systems that allow for cleaning underenath. Roll-out mats are only acceptable when maintained on a weakly basis by a contracted service organization. Qualifying entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users. 2. Where hazardous gases or chemicals may be present or used (including granges, housekceping/laundry areas and copying/printing rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard til celling. The exhaust rate shall be at least 0.50 cfm/sq.ft, with no air re-circulation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.004 inches of water) at a minimum when the doors to the room occupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provides containment (a closed container for storage for off-side disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area, preenable water and chemicall liquid wastes in places where water and chemicall									
storted systems that allow for čleaning underneuh. Roll-out maintained on a weekly basis by a contracted service organization. Qualifying entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users. 2. Where hazardous gases or chemicals may be present or used (including garages, housekeeping/laundy areas and copying/printing rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard til dicelling. The exhaust rate shall be at least 0.50 cfm/sq. ff., with no air re-circulation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.02 inches of water) at a minimum when the doors to the room ser closed. J. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with new air filtration media prior to occupancy that provides a Minimun Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as surgivy air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area. preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area. preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area. preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area. preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical	include permanently installed grates, grilles, or								
maintained on a weekly basis by a contracted service organization. Qualifying entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users. 2. Where hazardous gases or chemicals may be present or used (including garages, housekeeping/laundry areas and copying/printing rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard lid ceiling. The exhaust rate shall be at least 0.50 cfm/sq. ft, with no air re-circulation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.02 inches of water) at a minimum when the doors to the rooms are closed. 3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with new air filtration media prior to occupancy that provides a Minimun Efficiency Reporting Value (MERX) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as surply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area. preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal in Areagulatory compliant storage area. preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal in Areagulatory compliant storage area. preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal in Areagulatory compliant storage area. preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal in Areagulatory compliant stores area charter water and chemical									
service organization. Qualifying entryways are those that serve as regular entry points for building users. 2. Where hazardous gases or chemicals may be present or used (including garages, housekeeping/laundty areas and copying/printing rooms), echaust each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard lid ceiling. The exhaust rate shall be at least 0.50 cfm/sq. fn, with no air re-circulation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.024 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.024 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.034 inches of water gauge) on average model doors to the rooms are closed. J. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with new air filtration media prior to ccupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area, preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area, preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal in Argenulatory liquid wasters in places where water and chemical	Roll-out mats are only acceptable when								
those that serve as regular entry points for         building users.         2. Where hazardous gases or chemicals may be         present or used (including garages,         housekeeping/laundry areas and copying/printing         rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create         negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces         with the doors to the room closed. For each of         these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck         to deck partitions or a hard lid ceiling. The         exhaust rate shall be at least 0.50 cfm/sq.ft., with         no air re-circulation. The pressure differential         with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa         (0.02 inches of water) at a minimum when the         doors to the rooms are closed.         3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide         regularly occupied areas of the building with new         air filtration media prior to occupancy that         provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value         (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be         applied to process both return and outside air that         is to be delivered as supply air.         4. Provide containment (a closed container for         storage for off-site disposal in thezadet         building) for appropriate disposal of thazardous         liquid wastes in places where water and chem	maintained on a weekly basis by a contracted								
building users. 2. Where hazardous gases or chemicals may be present or used (including garages, housekeeping/laundry areas and copying/printing rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room Closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard lid ceiling. The exhaust rate shall be at least 0.50 cfm/sq.ft, with no air re-circulation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.03 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.104 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.105 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.107 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.108 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.109 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.101 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.104 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.105 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.107 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.108 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.109 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.101 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.102 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.104 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.104 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.104 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.104 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.105 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.105 inches of the stop built were due to add built gauge) average and the pa (0.104 inches of store gauge) average and 1 Pa (0.105 inches of store gauge) average and the stop bala	service organization. Qualifying entryways are								
<ul> <li>2. Where hazardous gases or chemicals may be present or used (including garages, housekeeping/laundry areas and copying/printing rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces</li> <li>with the doors to the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard lid ceiling. The exhaust rate shall be at least 0.50 cfm/sq.ft., with no air re-circulation. The pressure differential</li> <li>with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.02 inches of water) aug of on average and 1 Pa (0.02 inches of water) at a minimum when the doors to the rooms are closed.</li> <li>3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with new air if flatation media prior to occupancy that provides a Minimu Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be arguing variant.</li> <li>4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical</li> </ul>									
present or used (including garages, housekeeping/laundy areas and copying/priming rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard lid ceiling. The exhaust rate shall be at least 0.50 cfm/sq.ft, with no air re-cituation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.03 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.104 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.105 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.106 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.107 inches) or occupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area, preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous									
housekeeping/laundry arcus and copying/printing rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create megative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces         with the doors to the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard lid celling. The exhaust rate shall be at least 5 Pa (0.02 inches of water) at a minimum when the doors to the rooms are closed.         0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.02 inches of water) at a minimum when the doors to the rooms are closed.         3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with new air filtration media prior to occupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 113 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air.         4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal of hazardous linguid wastes in places where water and chemical		1							
rooms), exhaust each space sufficiently to create negative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard lid ceiling. The exhaust rate shall be at least 0.50 cfm/sq.ft, with no air re-circulation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.02 inches of water) at a minimum when the doors to the rooms are closed. 3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with new air filtration media prior to occupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as surply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area. preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area. preferably conside the building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous						1			
n regative pressure with respect to adjacent spaces with the doors to the room closed. For each of these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard lid celling. The exhaust rate shall be at least 0.50 cfm/sq.ft, with no air re-circulation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.02 inches of water) at a minimum when the doors to the rooms are closed. 3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with new air filtration media prior to occupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for di-site disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical		1							
with the doors to the room closed. For each of         these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck         to deck partitions or a hard lid ceiling. The         exhaust rate shall be at least 0.50 cfm/sq.ft, with         no air re-circulation. The pressure differential         with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa         (0.02 inches of water) at a minimum when the         doors to the rooms are closed.         3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide         regularly occupied areas of the building with new         air filtration media prior to occupancy that         provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value         (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be         applied to process both return and outside air that         is to be delivered as supply air.         4. Provide containment (a closed container for         storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory         compliant storage area, preferably outside the         building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous						1			
these spaces, provide self-closing doors and deck to deck partitions or a hard lid ceiling. The exhaust rate shall be at least 0.50 cfm/sq.ft, with no air re-circulation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.02 inches of water) at a minimum when the doors to the rooms are closed. 3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with new air filtration media prior to occupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area, preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical						1			
to deck partitions or a hard lid ceiling. The exhaust rate shall be at least 0.50 cfm/sq.ft, with no air re-circulation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.02 inches of water) at a minimum when the doors to the rooms are closed. 3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with new air filtration media prior to occupancy that provides a Minimu Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical		1							
exhaust rate shall be at least 0.50 cfm/sq.ft, with no air rec:recitation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.034 inches of water) at a minimum when the doors to the rooms are closed. 3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with new air filtration media prior to occupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area, preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical					1	1			
no air re-circulation. The pressure differential with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.024 inches of water) at a minimum when the doors to the rooms are closed. 3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with new air filtration media prior to occupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical		1							
with the surrounding spaces shall be at least 5 Pa (0.02 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.024 inches of water gauge) on average and 1 Pa (0.044 inches of water) at a minimum when the doors to the rooms are closed. 3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide regularly occupied areas of the building with new air filtration media prior to occupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area, preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical		1							
(0.02 inches of water) at a minimum when the         (0.04 inches of water) at a minimum when the         doors to the rooms are closed.         3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide         regularly occupied areas of the building with new         air filtration media prior to occupancy that         provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value         (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be         applied to process both return and outside air that         is to be delivered as supply air.         4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for 67-site disposal in a regulatory         compliant storage area, preferably outside the         building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous         liquid wastes in places where water and chemical					1	1			
(0.004 inches of water) at a minimum when the         doors to the rooms are closed.         3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide         regularly occupied areas of the building with new         aif filtration media prior to occupancy that         provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value         (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be         applied to process both return and outside air that         is to be delivered as supply air.         4. Provide containment (a closed container for         storage for off-size area, preferably outside the         building) for appropriate disposal in a regulatory         compliant storage area, preferably outside the         building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous         liquid wastes in places where water and chemical					1	1			
3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide         regularly occupied areas of the building with new         air filtration media prior to occupancy that         provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value         (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be         applied to process both return and outside air that         is to be delivered as supply air.         4. Provide containment (a closed container for         storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory         compliant storage area, preferably outside the         building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous         liquid wastes in places where water and chemical	(0.004 inches of water) at a minimum when the	1							
regularly occupied areas of the building with new air filtration media prior to occupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area, preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical					1	1			
air filtration media prior to occupancy that provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area, preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical	3. In mechanically ventilated buildings, provide				1	1			
provides a Minimum Efficiency Reporting Value (MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be applied to process both return and outside air that is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area, preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical		1							
(MERV) of 13 or better. Filtration should be         applied to process both return and outside air that         is to be delivered as supply air.         4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area, preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical	air filtration media prior to occupancy that				1	1			
applied to process both return and outside air that         is to be delivered as supply air.         4. Provide containment (a closed container for         storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory         compliant storage area, preferably outside the         building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous         liquid wastes in places where water and chemical					1	1			
is to be delivered as supply air. 4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area, preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical					1	1			
4. Provide containment (a closed container for storage for di-site disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area, preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical		1							
storage for off-site disposal in a regulatory compliant storage area, preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical					1	1			
compliant storage area, preferably outside the building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical		1							
building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous liquid wastes in places where water and chemical					1	1			
liquid wastes in places where water and chemical	building) for appropriate disposal of hazardous	1							
		1							
				l					

LEED Requirement to meet Certification			3 <sup>rd</sup>	3 <sup>rd</sup>	30 <sup>th</sup>	26 <sup>th</sup>			
Level (Core and Shell)			Sept	Oct 09	Oct 09	Nov 09			
Block F (26th November 2009)			09						
Required Information	Prerequi	Credit	Credit	Credit	Credit	Credit	Credit Points	Remark	Respo
	site	Points	Points	Points	Points	Points	Actual/Status	(documen	nsible
		Planned/	Actual	Actual	Actual	Actual	A=Achieved	tation)	
		Potential					P=In Progress		
							N=No		
							C=In		
							Consideration		
EQC 6 Controllability of Systems: Thermal		1	1						
Comfort									
Provide individual comfort controls									
for 50% (minimum) of the building									
occupants to enable adjustments to									
suit individual task needs and									
preferences. Operable windows can									
be used in lieu of comfort controls for									
occupants of areas that are 20 feet									
inside of and 10 feet to either side of								1	
the operable part of the window. The									
areas of operable window must meet									
the requirements of ASHRAE 62.1-									
2007 paragraph 5.1									
Natural Ventilation (with errata but without									
addenda*). AND									
Provide comfort system controls for all									
shared multi-occupant spaces to enable									
adjustments to suit group needs and									
preferences. Conditions for thermal comfort									
are described in ASHRAE Standard 55-									
2004 (with errata but without addenda*) to									
include the primary factors of air									
temperature, radiant temperature, air speed									
and humidity. Comfort system control for									
the purposes of this credit is defined as the									
provision of control o v e r at least one									
of these primary factors in the									
occupant's local environment.									
EQC 7: Thermal Comfort: Design		1		1	1	1	Α		
Provide a comfortable thermal environment									MEP
that supports the productivity and well-									Engin
being of building occupants.									eer
Design HVAC systems and the building									
envelope to meet the requirements of									
ASHRAE Standard 55-2004, Thermal									
Comfort Conditions for								1	
								1	
Human Occupancy (with errata but without								1	
addenda*). Demonstrate design compliance								1	
in accordance with the Section 6.1.1								1	
Documentation.								1	
Has this been provided in the current								1	
design?									
EQC 8.1:Daylight & Views: Daylight 75%		0						1	
of Spaces									
EQC 8.2 Daylight & Views: Views for		0							
90% of Spaces									
TOTAL POINTS		57	16	25	27	30			l